



HOME TREASURES
2025 CATALOG | EDITION XVIII
TRADE





HOME TREASURES

With family histories in the textile industry that date back three and four generations respectively, Saeed and Ellie Taghdisi have a shared passion for fine linens born from that background and nurtured through their exposure to all aspects of the business. Their dedication to this craft has trained their eyes, hands and hearts to select the perfect materials for producing beautiful, customized, finished pieces.

Since our founding in 1988, Home Treasures has been guided by one of their firmly held beliefs: people want, and deserve, belongings that accurately reflect their personal style.

Today, Saeed and Ellie's commitment to producing top quality, highly customized goods continues to drive our company. While many in the industry have changed strategy and positioning over time, Home Treasures still pleases discriminating customers and prominent retailers alike with our willingness to improvise, modify and collaborate on exquisite products that meet very specific wants and needs.

Saeed and Ellie's life-long fascination with textures and weights, colors and sheens, shapes and lines, is on display in every item that Home Treasures produces. And the beauty and character of our bed, bath and table linens, including our coveted quilted items, are a reflection of the accomplished artisans who sew, stitch, embroider and shape each one. Care and attention goes into every step of the process. Using only the finest textiles in the world, our experienced seamstresses in Houston, TX take the time to carefully craft unique, custom pieces based on your individual style and specifications.

We are proud to produce our products in the U.S.A., close to the people who will cherish them for generations to come.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

BED

BED LINENS

SIMPLE SOLIDS

PROVENZA RC/CH/SC	13
ATHENS/ATWOOD	14
POLYCOTTON/DELUXE	15
PERLA/DARCY/N°45 CLASSICO	16
ROYAL SATEEN RC/CH/SC	17
PRINCESS/VILLA/PLUSH 1000 SOLID	18

CLASSIC COLLECTIONS

ALINA	21
AMALFI	23
ANASTASIA	25
ARA	27
ARLO	29
ASHER	31
ATACAMA	33
ATHENS	35
ATWOOD	37
BEATRICE	39
BOHEME	41
BORDERS	43
CADENCE	45
CALYPSO	47
CELESTE	49
CHESTER	51
COCO	53
CORSO	55
DAPHNE	57
DARIAN	59
DELANCEY	61
DOPPIO	63
DORIC	65
DUOMO	67
ELOISE *NEW - FALL '25	69
FINO	71
FIONA	73
FIORI	75
FIRENZE	77
GAIA	79
GIVERNY	81
HARPER	83
HOUSTON	85
HUGO	87
JACKSON	89
JACQUELINE	91
KASHAN	93
LEONARDO	95

BED LINENS CONT.

LINEA	97
LINKS	99
LOREN	101
LUCIANA	103
LUSTRO	105
MALIBU	107
MAYFAIR	109
MEDICI	111
MULBERRY	113
N°45 COLLECTION	115
ORCHID	117
PAMELA	119
PARIS	121
PLUSH 1000 COLLECTION	123
POPPIES	125
PORTOFINO	127
RAJA	129
RENAISSANCE	131
RIBBONS	133
RITZ	135
ROBERTO	137
SAVOY	139
SEYCHELLES	141
STELLA	143
TERRA	145
TRIAD	147
VALENCIA	149
VALENTENE	151
VENICE	153
VICTORIA	155
WREATH	157
YVES	159
ZEBRA	161
ZURICH	163

BED COVERS & THROWS

ARISTOCRAT	167
ATACAMA	169
BELEM	171
BRUNELLO	173
CHELSEA	175
COMPORTA	177
DIAMANTE	179
GENEVA	181
HONEYCOMB	183
LATTICE	185
LISBOA	187
NIMBUS	189
OLYMPIA	191
ORCHID	193

TABLE OF CONTENTS



TABLE OF CONTENTS

BED COVERS & THROWS CONT.

SAVANNAH.....	195
SERENA.....	197
SHIRAZ.....	199
THATCHER	201
VALENTENE.....	203
VELVETEEN	205
ZURICH.....	207

QUILTED PRODUCTS

QUILTING PATTERNS	211
QUILTING NOTES	214
QUILTED SATEEN	
ROYAL SATEEN RC	215
ROYAL SATEEN CH	215
ROYAL SATEEN SC/PRINCESS	215
QUILTED PERCALE	
PERLA.....	216
GAIA	216
QUILTED LINEN	
PROVENZA RC	217
PROVENZA CH/HOUSTON.....	217
PROVENZA SC/CHESTER/ZEBRA	217
QUILTED MODAL	
ATHENS	218
ATWOOD	218
QUILTED SILK	
MULBERRY	219
COLLECTION QUILTS	
ANASTASIA QUILTED	220
COCO QUILTED	220
DAPHNE QUILTED	220
DUOMO QUILTED.....	221
ELOISE QUILTED *NEW - FALL '25.....	221
FIONA QUILTED.....	221
FIORI QUILTED.....	222
FIRENZE QUILTED	222
GIVERNY QUILTED.....	222
HONEYCOMB QUILTED.....	223
JACKSON QUILTED.....	223
JACQUELINE QUILTED	223
KASHAN QUILTED	224
MAYFAIR QUILTED.....	224
ORCHID QUILTED	224
RENAISSANCE QUILTED	225
ROBERTO QUILTED	225
TERRA QUILTED	225
VALENTENE QUILTED.....	226
VICTORIA QUILTED	226
ZURICH QUILTED	226
QUILTING THREAD REFERENCE.....	227

TABLE

ALINA	231
ARLO.....	233
DORIC	235
FINO	237
LINEA.....	239
LOTUS	241
LUCIANA SCRO LL.....	243
PROVENZA.....	245
RITZ.....	247
SEYCHELLES.....	249
VALENCIA	251
ZEBRA	253

BATH

BATH COLLECTIONS

ANTALYA	257
BODRUM	259
IZMIR.....	261
RIBBONS.....	263

GUEST TOWELS

ARBOR	265
BONAIRE.....	265
DORIC.....	265
LINEA.....	265
LUZON	267
PROVENZA RC	267
PROVENZA SC.....	267
YVES	267

SHOWER CURTAINS

ANTALYA	257
BODRUM	259
FINO	269
LINEA.....	269
PROVENZA.....	269
RIBBONS.....	263
TORINO	269

BESPOKE

MONOGRAMS

MONOGRAM STYLES.....	275
PRICING.....	279
PLACEMENT GUIDE.....	280
THREAD.....	281

CUSTOMIZATION UPCHARGES

BED LINENS	284
BED COVERS.....	286
QUILTED PRODUCTS	288



BED



SIMPLE SOLIDS



PROVENZA RC (PRO1), PROVENZA CH (PRC2), PROVENZA SC (PRO2)

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRO1	PRC2	PRO2
FITTED SHEETS Solid linen, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	182.00	202.00	222.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	222.00	238.00	260.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	234.00	254.00	280.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	260.00	294.00	324.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	260.00	294.00	324.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid linen body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the Euro return, unless otherwise specified.	Twin	72" x 114"	198.00	211.00	230.00
	Full	90" x 114"	234.00	254.00	280.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	250.00	265.00	293.00
	King	116" x 118"	286.00	306.00	338.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	286.00	306.00	338.00
DUVET COVERS Solid linen, with a knife edge finish and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	378.00	404.00	442.00
	Full	78" x 86"	421.00	451.00	494.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	462.00	498.00	546.00
	King	106" x 92"	546.00	590.00	650.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	546.00	590.00	650.00
DUST RUFFLES Tailored, with five pleats, three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, in solid linen, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch, unless otherwise specified.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	306.00	326.00	352.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	317.00	338.00	367.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	329.00	350.00	378.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	346.00	372.00	404.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	346.00	372.00	404.00
SHAMS Solid linen body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the flange hem, unless otherwise specified.	Standard	20" x 26"	98.00	99.00	118.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	104.00	103.00	124.00
	King	20" x 36"	109.00	113.00	130.00
	European	26" x 26"	109.00	113.00	130.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	83.00	85.00	88.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	83.00	85.00	88.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid linen body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the cuff hem, unless otherwise specified.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	116.00	124.00	168.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	130.00	137.00	182.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	142.00	144.00	202.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Solid linen fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	116.00	125.00	138.00

COLORS

Provenza RC (pro1): The light colors of our core 100% Italian linen

Colors: Dark Natural, Ivory, Light Natural, Natural White, White

Provenza CH (prc2): A double-sided, 100% Italian linen sateen

Colors: Coast, Dune, Shore

Provenza SC (pro2): The saturated colors of our core 100% Italian linen collection

Colors: Dust Blue, Gray Down, Navy Blue, Ricco, Steel Gray, Wafer Taupe

NOTES

The standard finish on our Linen collections is a hemstitch; however, a plain hem or satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify at time of order.

For quilting on Provenza RC, Provenza CH and Provenza SC, please see our Quilted Products section.

Please see Classic Collections for linen jacquards and other finishings available with our Linen fabrics.

HANGING SAMPLE

Linen Hanger (7" x 8")

ATHENS (ATH1), ATWOOD (ATW2)



MODALS

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	ATH1	ATW2
FITTED SHEETS Modal fabric, with a 15" pocket. (Note: For pocket size deeper than 15", please request a quote.)	Twin	39" x 75" x 15"	138.00	151.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 15"	146.00	170.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 15"	156.00	179.00
	King	78" x 80" x 15"	176.00	208.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 15"	176.00	208.00
FLAT SHEETS Modal fabric, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the Euro return. (Note: no Euro return on the Athens Stripe or Dots patterns.)	Twin	72" x 114"	161.00	178.00
	Full	90" x 114"	172.00	187.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	182.00	199.00
	King	110" x 118"	202.00	222.00
	Cal King	110" x 118"	202.00	222.00
DUVET COVERS Modal fabric, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	272.00	299.00
	Full	78" x 86"	315.00	343.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	338.00	367.00
	King	106" x 92"	354.00	421.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	354.00	421.00
DUST RUFFLES Modal fabric, available tailored or gathered, with three panels, 3" platform strips, a 14" drop and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	150.00	248.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	157.00	256.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	182.00	264.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	213.00	280.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	213.00	280.00
SHAMS Modal fabric, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the flange hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	78.00	86.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	86.00	94.00
	King	20" x 36"	94.00	104.00
	European	26" x 26"	94.00	104.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	57.00	75.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	57.00	75.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Modal fabric, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch on the cuff hem.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	94.00	101.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	98.00	107.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	101.00	111.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Modal fabrics are 110" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	110" Wide	69.00	86.00

COLORS

Athens (ath1): A natural beechwood fiber modal available in 3 patterns

Colors: Candlelight, Ivory, Pebble, White

Patterns: Dots, Solid, Stripe

Atwood (atw2): A double-sided, yard-dyed, beechwood fiber modal

Colors: Fawn, Pearl, Shadow

NOTE

The standard finish on our Modal collections is a hemstitch; however, a plain hem or satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify finish at time of order.

HANGING SAMPLE

Luxury Sateen Hanger (7" x 8")



POLYCOTTON (POL1), DELUXE (DEL1)

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	POL1	DEL1
FITTED SHEETS Solid polycotton or percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	68.00	68.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	75.00	75.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	79.00	79.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	90.00	90.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	90.00	90.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid polycotton or percale body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch on the cuff hem. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin	72" x 114"	77.00	77.00
	Full	90" x 114"	87.00	87.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	90.00	90.00
	King	116" x 118"	100.00	100.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	100.00	100.00
DUVET COVERS Solid polycotton or percale, with a knife edge finish and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	140.00	140.00
	Full	78" x 86"	152.00	152.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	163.00	163.00
	King	106" x 92"	186.00	186.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	186.00	186.00
DUST RUFFLES Solid polycotton or percale, tailored or gathered, with three panels, 3" platform strips, a 14" drop and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	142.00	142.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	144.00	144.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	147.00	147.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	152.00	152.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	152.00	152.00
SHAMS Solid polycotton or percale body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the flange hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	65.00	65.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	68.00	68.00
	King	20" x 36"	70.00	70.00
	European	26" x 26"	70.00	70.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	64.00	64.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	64.00	64.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid polycotton or percale body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch on the cuff hem.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	56.00	56.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	60.00	60.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	62.00	62.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Polycotton and Deluxe fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	39.00	39.00

COLORS

Polycotton (pol1): Polycotton (pol1): A 200 thread count, Italian polycotton (50% polyester, 50% cotton)
Colors: Ivory, White

Deluxe (del1): A 200 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian percale
Colors: Light Pink, Natural White, Willow, White

NOTES

The standard finish on our Polycotton and Deluxe collections is a hemstitch; however, a plain hem or satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify finish at time of order.

HANGING SAMPLE

Percale Hanger (7" x 8")

PERLA (PRL1), DARCY (DCY2), N°45 CLASSICO (GIZ2)



PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRL1	DCY2	GIZ2
FITTED SHEETS Solid percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	111.00	205.00	260.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	131.00	241.00	272.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	143.00	255.00	286.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	168.00	298.00	364.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	168.00	298.00	364.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid percale body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the Euro return, unless otherwise specified.	Twin	72" x 114"	150.00	213.00	312.00
	Full	90" x 114"	173.00	257.00	338.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	177.00	270.00	376.00
	King	116" x 118"	194.00	312.00	416.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	194.00	312.00	416.00
DUVET COVERS Solid percale body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the flange hem, unless otherwise specified.	Twin	66" x 86"	257.00	410.00	650.00
	Full	78" x 86"	283.00	456.00	676.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	311.00	504.00	728.00
	King	106" x 92"	364.00	598.00	780.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	364.00	598.00	780.00
DUST RUFFLES Tailored or gathered, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, in solid percale, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch, unless otherwise specified.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	222.00	330.00	480.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	230.00	342.00	506.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	237.00	354.00	520.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	250.00	377.00	549.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	250.00	377.00	549.00
SHAMS Solid percale body, with a tone-on tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the flange hem, unless otherwise specified.	Standard	20" x 26"	81.00	99.00	156.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	83.00	104.00	168.00
	King	20" x 36"	90.00	113.00	182.00
	European	26" x 26"	90.00	113.00	182.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	72.00	86.00	116.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	72.00	86.00	116.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid percale body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the cuff hem, unless otherwise specified.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	91.00	125.00	182.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	98.00	142.00	190.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	104.00	148.00	198.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Percale fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	72.00	127.00	194.00

COLORS

Perla (prl1): A 500 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian percale
Colors: Ivory, Mint Green, Navy, Oyster, White

Darcy (dcy2): A 600 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian percale
Colors: Natural White, White

N°45 Classico (giz2): A Giza 45 Egyptian cotton, Italian percale
Colors: Cool Gray, Ivory, White

NOTES

The standard finish on our Luxury Percale collections is a hemstitch; however, a plain hem or satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify at time of order.

Please see Classic Collections for other styles and finishings available with our Percale fabrics.
For Solid Polycotton bed linens, please see page 20 of the Simple Solids section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Percale Hanger (7" x 8")



ROYAL SATEENS RC (ROY1), CH (ROC1), SC (ROY2)

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	ROY1	ROC1	ROY2
FITTED SHEETS Solid sateen, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	140.00	208.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	163.00	246.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	172.00	260.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	199.00	299.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	199.00	299.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid sateen body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the Euro return, unless otherwise noted.	Twin	72" x 114"	124.00	148.00	217.00
	Full	90" x 114"	144.00	177.00	263.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	150.00	185.00	274.00
	King	116" x 118"	161.00	212.00	319.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	161.00	212.00	319.00
DUVET COVERS Solid sateen body, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	225.00	282.00	442.00
	Full	78" x 86"	247.00	312.00	514.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	265.00	342.00	532.00
	King	106" x 92"	312.00	403.00	610.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	312.00	403.00	610.00
DUST RUFFLES Tailored or gathered, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, in solid sateen with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch, unless otherwise noted.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	202.00	241.00	335.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	207.00	248.00	347.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	211.00	256.00	359.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	222.00	270.00	384.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	222.00	270.00	384.00
SHAMS Solid sateen body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the flange hem, unless otherwise noted.	Standard	20" x 26"	74.00	85.00	116.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	78.00	87.00	124.00
	King	20" x 36"	83.00	94.00	130.00
	European	26" x 26"	83.00	94.00	130.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	72.00	75.00	86.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	72.00	75.00	86.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid sateen body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the cuff hem, unless otherwise noted.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	78.00	92.00	143.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	86.00	103.00	150.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	90.00	108.00	156.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Solid sateen fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	60.00	81.00	130.00

COLORS

Royal Sateen RC (roy1): A 300 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian sateen

Colors: Antique, Argentina, Beach, Black, Blue, Blush, Bri-Blue, Bri-Pink, Bri-Red, Candlelight, Chocolate, Chrome, Clementine, Crystal Green, Dusty Rose, Ecru, Eucalipto, Forest, Gold, Grisaglia Gray, Incenso Lavender, Irish Winter, Ivory, Light Pink, Lilac, Lobster, Marigold, Mint Green, Mist Gray, Mocha, Natural White, Navy Blue, Oyster, Pebble, Piana, Pistachio, Purple, Ricco, Sable, Sage, Sempione, Sion, Slate Blue, Stone Blue, Summer Brown, Taupe, Teal, Vino, White

Royal Sateen CH (roc1): A 300 thread count, Egyptian cotton, yarn-dye, Italian sateen

Colors: Blue Gray, Caramel CH, Champagne, Drift, Khaki, Silver

Royal Sateen SC (roy2): A 500-600 thread count, Egyptian cotton, yarn-dye, Italian sateen

Colors: Aqua, Caramel SC, Caviar, Celestial, Cool Gray, Fawn Bark, Green Gold, Latte, Mink, Natural Charcoal, Ren Ivory, Sand, Sky Blue, Slate Gray

NOTES

The standard finish on our Royal Sateen collection is a hemstitch; however, a plain hem or satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify finish at time of order.

For quilting on Royal Sateen RC, Royal Sateen CH and Royal Sateen SC, please see Quilted Sateen in our Quilted Products section.

Please see Classic Collections for other styles and finishings available with our Royal Sateen fabrics.

HANGING SAMPLE

Royal Sateen Hanger (7" x 8")

PRINCESS (PRI2), VILLA (VIL2), PLUSH 1000 SOLID (PLU2)



LUXURY SATEENS

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRI2	VIL2	PLU2
FITTED SHEETS Solid sateen, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	143.00	205.00	390.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	161.00	241.00	402.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	173.00	255.00	416.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	202.00	298.00	468.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	202.00	298.00	468.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid sateen body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the Euro return, unless otherwise specified.	Twin	72" x 114"	150.00	213.00	402.00
	Full	90" x 114"	176.00	257.00	428.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	185.00	270.00	442.00
	King	116" x 118"	208.00	312.00	506.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	208.00	312.00	506.00
DUVET COVERS Solid sateen body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the flange hem, unless otherwise specified. (Note: Princess has a knife edge finish)	Twin	66" x 86"	286.00	410.00	754.00
	Full	78" x 86"	312.00	456.00	806.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	338.00	504.00	858.00
	King	106" x 92"	398.00	598.00	1,014.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	398.00	598.00	1,014.00
DUST RUFFLES Tailored or gathered, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, in solid sateen, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch, unless otherwise specified.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	239.00	330.00	468.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	248.00	342.00	494.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	254.00	354.00	546.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	272.00	377.00	650.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	272.00	377.00	650.00
SHAMS Solid sateen body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the flange hem, unless otherwise specified.	Standard	20" x 26"	86.00	99.00	156.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	92.00	104.00	168.00
	King	20" x 36"	98.00	113.00	182.00
	European	26" x 26"	98.00	113.00	182.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	74.00	86.00	104.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	74.00	86.00	104.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid sateen body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the cuff hem, unless otherwise specified.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	92.00	125.00	208.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	101.00	142.00	220.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	107.00	148.00	234.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Solid sateen fabric is 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	81.00	127.00	234.00

COLORS

Princess (pri2): A 600 thread count, Egyptian cotton, piece-dye, Italian sateen

Colors: Candlelight, Frost Blue, Ivory, Natural White, Oyster, Pebble, White

Villa (vil2): A 700 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian sateen

Colors: Ivory, White

Plush 1000 (plu2): A 1000 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian sateen

Colors: Ivory, White

NOTES

The standard finish on our Luxury Sateen collections is a hemstitch; however, a plain hem or satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify finish at time of order.

Please see Classic Collections for jacquards and other finishings available with our Luxury Sateen fabrics.

HANGING SAMPLE

Luxury Sateen Hanger (7" x 8")



CLASSIC COLLECTIONS



ALINA

Welcoming a new icon: a 1" linen inset is adorned by tonal embroidered satin stitching for a timelessly elegant style that will be enjoyed by many generations to come.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Alina is shown in Perla White, with a Provenza CH Dune inset, and monogram option C308.

Collection is paired with Provenza CH Quilted (double-sided, in Anastasia quilting pattern); information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	SATEEN	PERCALE
FITTED SHEETS				
Solid Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	111.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	131.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	143.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	168.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	168.00
FLAT SHEETS				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a 1" linen inset, bordered by tonal satin stitches, along the Euro return.	Twin	72" x 114"	170.00	202.00
	Full	90" x 114"	202.00	234.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	218.00	260.00
	King	116" x 118"	230.00	294.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	230.00	294.00
DUVET COVERS				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a 1" linen inset, bordered by tonal satin stitches, in a "U-shape" framing the mattress, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	358.00	403.00
	Full	78" x 86"	386.00	436.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	419.00	468.00
	King	106" x 92"	450.00	546.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	450.00	546.00
DUST RUFFLES				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a 1" linen inset, bordered by tonal satin stitches, at the hem. Available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	290.00	312.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	304.00	326.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	335.00	358.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	368.00	390.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	368.00	390.00
SHAMS				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a 1" linen inset, bordered by tonal satin stitches, along the flange hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	94.00	107.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	101.00	112.00
	King	20" x 36"	107.00	118.00
	European	26" x 26"	107.00	118.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	86.00	86.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	86.00	86.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS)				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a 1" linen inset, bordered by tonal satin stitches, along the cuff hem.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	130.00	130.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	118.00	138.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	125.00	150.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD				
Royal Sateen RC and Perla fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	60.00	72.00

COLORS



Available in choice of Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale base with any Provenza RC/CH/SC, Chester, Houston, or Zebra inset, with tonal satin stitches. For Royal Sateen RC base, please use Sateen pricing; for Perla base, please use Percale pricing. For any other fabric combinations, please request a quote.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



AMALFI

Tailored, yet playful, the bound scallop and straight edge “double flange”, combined with a narrow sateen inset, make this collection visually vibrant.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Amalfi is shown in Royal Sateen RC White, with RC Stone Blue binding.

Collection is paired with Raindrop quilting pattern; information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	SATEEN	PERCALE
FITTED SHEETS				
Solid Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	111.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	131.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	143.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	168.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	168.00
FLAT SHEETS				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a narrow sateen inset and a bound scallop/straight edge "double cuff". (Note: no Euro return)	Twin	72" x 114"	213.00	229.00
	Full	90" x 114"	234.00	257.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	242.00	273.00
	King	116" x 118"	257.00	291.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	257.00	291.00
DUVET COVERS				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a narrow sateen inset and a bound scallop/straight edge "double flange", with a button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	508.00	543.00
	Full	78" x 86"	537.00	566.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	556.00	601.00
	King	106" x 92"	603.00	658.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	603.00	658.00
SHAMS				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a narrow sateen inset and a bound scallop/straight edge "double flange".	Standard	20" x 26"	120.00	124.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	125.00	127.00
	King	20" x 36"	127.00	133.00
	European	26" x 26"	127.00	133.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	112.00	114.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	112.00	114.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS)				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a narrow sateen inset and a bound scallop/straight edge "double cuff".	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	137.00	148.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	146.00	160.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	152.00	165.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD				
Solid Royal Sateen RC and Perla fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	60.00	72.00

COLORS

Available in choice of Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale base, with any Royal Sateen RC inset / bound scallop. For Royal Sateen RC base, please use Sateen pricing; for Perla base, please use Percale pricing. For any other base fabrics, please request a quote.

Please specify Royal Sateen RC color choices for base and inset / bound scallop at time of order.

UPCHARGE NOTES

For Royal Sateen CH inset / bound scallop, please apply a 15% upcharge to Sateen pricing; for Royal Sateen SC inset / bound scallop, please apply a 25% upcharge to Sateen pricing. For any other fabric combinations, please request a quote.

For Royal Sateen CH body, in place of Royal Sateen RC, please apply a 20% upcharge to Royal Sateen CH pricing; for Royal Sateen SC body, in place of Royal Sateen RC, a 20% upcharge to Royal Sateen SC pricing applies. (For Royal Sateen CH and SC pricing, please see Simple Solids section.)

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



ANASTASIA

Floral and Geometric-patterned, 600 thread count jacquards, combined with our coordinating Royal Sateen, give our Anastasia collection delicious visual variety.









Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Anastasia is shown in Crystal Green, with coordinating Royal Sateen RC Crystal Green.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS (CRYSTAL GREEN) Solid Royal Sateen RC, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00
FITTED SHEETS (NATURAL CHARCOAL) Solid Royal Sateen SC, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	208.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	246.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	260.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	299.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	299.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid sateen body, with a Floral Border applied along the Euro return.	Twin	72" x 114"	234.00
	Full	90" x 114"	272.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	286.00
	King	116" x 118"	338.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	338.00
DUVET COVERS Allover Floral pattern reverses to allover Geometric pattern, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	330.00
	Full	78" x 86"	363.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	395.00
	King	106" x 92"	467.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	467.00
DUST RUFFLES Allover Floral or Geometric pattern, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips, a 14" drop and a plain hem finish.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	239.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	248.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	254.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	272.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	272.00
SHAMS Allover Floral or Geometric pattern, finished with a plain hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	104.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	111.00
	King	20" x 36"	118.00
	European	26" x 26"	118.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	90.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	90.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid sateen body, with a Floral Border applied to the cuff.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	150.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	163.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	176.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Anastasia jacquard and solid sateen fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Floral	120" Wide	117.00
	Yardage Geometric	120" Wide	117.00
	Yardage RS RC	120" Wide	60.00
	Yardage RS SC	120" Wide	130.00

PATTERNS/COLORS

	Floral Crystal Green		Geometric Crystal Green		Floral Border Crystal Green		Solid Sateen/RS RC Crystal Green
	Floral Natural Charcoal		Geometric Natural Charcoal		Floral Border Natural Charcoal		Solid Sateen/RS SC Natural Charcoal

NOTE

For quilted coverlet and shams in Anastasia Floral or Geometric, please see Anastasia Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



ARA

Narrow and Wide jacquard borders give our 300 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Royal Sateen Chambray a beautifully informal feel.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Ara is shown in Royal Sateen CH Champagne with coordinating Ara borders.

Collection is paired with Royal Sateen CH Quilted (double-sided, in Viscaya quilting pattern); information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen CH, with a 17" pocket.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 17" 54" x 76" x 17" 60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17" 72" x 84" x 17"	140.00 163.00 172.00 199.00 199.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen CH body, with a Wide Border applied along the Euro return.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 116" x 118" 116" x 118"	194.00 222.00 230.00 257.00 257.00
DUVET COVERS Solid Royal Sateen CH body, with a Wide Border applied at the edge and a Narrow Border applied in a U-shape, framing the mattress, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	416.00 442.00 467.00 532.00 532.00
SHAMS Solid Royal Sateen CH body, with a Narrow Border along the flange hem.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	101.00 104.00 109.00 109.00 91.00 91.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid Royal Sateen CH body, with a Wide Border applied to the cuff.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	92.00 103.00 109.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Ara jacquard borders and solid sateen fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage RS CH Yardage Border	120" Wide 120" Wide	81.00 104.00

PATTERNS/COLORS

	Wide Border Champagne		Narrow Border Champagne		Solid Sateen RS CH Champagne
	Wide Border Silver		Narrow Border Silver		Solid Sateen RS CH Silver

NOTE

For double-sided quilted coverlet and shams in Royal Sateen CH, please see the Quilted Sateen RS CH column in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



ARLO

Simple and sophisticated, this 200 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian percale collection is finished with an embroidered edge for an understated elegance.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.









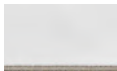




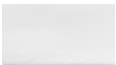


Arlo is shown in Deluxe White with Cappuccino embroidered edge.

Collection is paired with Thatcher blanket and shams; information can be found in Bed Covers section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Deluxe percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	68.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	75.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	79.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	90.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	90.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid percale with an embroidered edge finish. Please specify thread color from options below. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin	72" x 114"	77.00
	Full	90" x 114"	87.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	90.00
	King	116" x 118"	100.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	100.00
DUVET COVERS Solid percale with an embroidered knife edge finish and zipper closure. Please specify thread color from options below.	Twin	66" x 86"	140.00
	Full	78" x 86"	152.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	163.00
	King	106" x 92"	186.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	186.00
SHAMS Solid percale with an embroidered knife edge finish and zipper closure. Please specify thread color from options below.	Standard	20" x 26"	65.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	68.00
	King	20" x 36"	70.00
	European	26" x 26"	70.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	64.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	64.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid percale with an embroidered edge finish. Please specify thread color from options below.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	56.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	60.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	62.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Deluxe fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	39.00

COLORS

Choice of Deluxe base, with the following embroidered edge color options:

 Azure	 Currant	 Midnight	 Sterling
 Basil	 Honey	 Opal	 Tarragon
 Cappuccino	 Lagos	 Pewter	 Vanilla
 Citrine	 Lavender	 Soirée	 White

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



ASHER

With clean, tailored lines and minimalist details, this Egyptian cotton collection is simple yet sumptuous.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

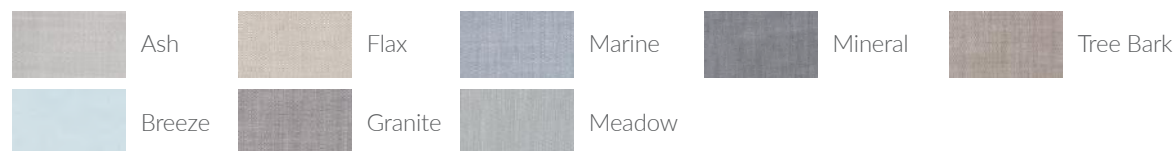
Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Asher is shown in a combination featuring Gaia Marine and Gaia Ash, with a White embroidered edge.

Collection is paired with Thatcher blanket and shams; information can be found in Bed Covers section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Gaia percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	159.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	190.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	200.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	229.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	229.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid Gaia percale base, with a White embroidered edge. (Note: Flat sheet features only one fabric and no Euro return)	Twin	72" x 114"	182.00
	Full	90" x 114"	216.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	225.00
	King	116" x 118"	256.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	256.00
DUVET COVERS Solid Gaia percale, in choice of color on the front and back, featuring a White embroidered edge, knife edge finish, and zipper closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	337.00
	Full	78" x 86"	372.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	400.00
	King	106" x 92"	480.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	480.00
SHAMS Solid Gaia percale, in choice of color on the front and back, featuring a White embroidered edge, knife edge finish, and zipper closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	99.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	101.00
	King	20" x 36"	108.00
	European	26" x 26"	108.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	86.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	86.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid Gaia percale base, with a White embroidered edge. (Note: Pillowcases feature only one fabric)	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	108.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	117.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	124.00

COLORS



NOTES

The standard embroidered edge on Asher is White; however, please see Arlo collection for other available options.

For any other fabric options/combinations, please request a quote.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12"x12")



ATACAMA

The tonal textures of this 100% cotton voile take us on a tactile journey of peaceful calm.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Steam as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Atacama is shown in Tree Bark, with coordinating Gaia sheeting (Perla White with Gaia Tree Bark inset).

Collection is paired with Gaia Quilted (Mesa quilting pattern); information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
DUVET COVERS Duvet covers are allover Atacama, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	425.00
	Full	78" x 86"	480.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	511.00
	King	106" x 92"	575.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	575.00
SHAMS Shams are allover Atacama, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	144.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	156.00
	King	20" x 36"	168.00
	European	26" x 26"	168.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	124.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	124.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Atacama voile fabric is 112" wide, while Gaia percale fabric is 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Atacama	112" Wide	195.00
	Yardage Gaia	120" Wide	86.00

COLORS



Granite



Marine



Moss



Tree Bark

NOTES

To maintain the relaxed, wrinkled effect of the voile, we recommend you do not iron directly as it will flatten the fabric; instead, we advise you iron the back separately or use a steamer.

For Atacama Coverlet and Throws, please see Bed Covers section.

For coordinating Gaia sheeting and quilted coverlets, please see Bed Linens and Quilted Products sections, respectively.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12"x12")



ATHENS

A natural beechwood fiber modal, available in Solid, Stripe and Dots patterns, has the smooth feel of silk, with the easy care of cotton. Best of all, you'll find this gets softer and more wrinkle-free with every wash.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Imported fabric.

Athens is shown in White, in Solid, Stripe and Dots patterns.

Collection is paired with Athens Quilted (Solid in Fil Coupe quilting pattern); information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Option of allover Solid, Stripe or Dots pattern, with a 15" pocket. (Note: For pocket size deeper than 15", please request a quote.)	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 15" 54" x 76" x 15" 60" x 80" x 15" 78" x 80" x 15" 72" x 84" x 15"	138.00 146.00 156.00 176.00 176.00
FLAT SHEETS Option of allover Solid, Stripe or Dots pattern, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch. (Note: no Euro return on Stripe or Dots patterns)	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 110" x 118" 110" x 118"	161.00 172.00 182.00 202.00 202.00
DUVET COVERS Option of allover Solid, Stripe or Dots pattern, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	272.00 315.00 338.00 354.00 354.00
DUST RUFFLES Option of allover Solid, Stripe or Dots pattern, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips, a 14" drop and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 14" 54" x 76" x 14" 60" x 80" x 14" 78" x 80" x 14" 72" x 84" x 14"	150.00 157.00 182.00 213.00 213.00
SHAMS Option of allover Solid, Stripe or Dots pattern, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch on the flange hem.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	78.00 86.00 94.00 94.00 57.00 57.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Option of allover Solid, Stripe or Dots pattern, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch on the cuff hem.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	94.00 98.00 101.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Athens fabrics are 110" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Solid	110" Wide	69.00

PATTERNS/COLORS

	Dots Candlelight		Dots Ivory		Dots Pebble		Dots White
	Solid Candlelight		Solid Ivory		Solid Pebble		Solid White
	Stripe Candlelight		Stripe Ivory		Stripe Pebble		Stripe White

NOTES

The standard finish on our Athens collection is a hemstitch; however, a plain hem or satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify at time of order.

For quilting on Athens, please see Athens Quilted in our Quilted Products section. For Athens quilted in Fil Coupé pattern specifically, please see Fil Coupé Quilting.

HANGING SAMPLE

Luxury Sateen Hanger (7" x 8")



ATWOOD

With the sumptuous feel of silk, yet the easy care of cotton, this double-sided, yarn-dye, beechwood fiber modal is the definition of everyday livable luxury.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Imported fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Atwood, with a 15" pocket. (Note: For pocket size deeper than 15", please request a quote.)	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 15" 54" x 76" x 15" 60" x 80" x 15" 78" x 80" x 15" 72" x 84" x 15"	151.00 170.00 179.00 208.00 208.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid Atwood body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the Euro return.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 110" x 118" 110" x 118"	178.00 187.00 199.00 222.00 222.00
DUVET COVERS Solid Atwood, with a knife edge finish, duvet ties and button closure.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	299.00 343.00 367.00 421.00 421.00
DUST RUFFLES Solid Atwood, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips, a 14" drop and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 14" 54" x 76" x 14" 60" x 80" x 14" 78" x 80" x 14" 72" x 84" x 14"	248.00 256.00 264.00 280.00 280.00
SHAMS Solid Atwood body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the flange hem.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	86.00 94.00 104.00 104.00 75.00 75.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid Atwood body, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the cuff hem.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	101.00 107.00 111.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Atwood fabrics are 110" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	110" Wide	86.00

COLORS



NOTES

The standard finish on our Atwood collection is a hemstitch; however, a plain hem or satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify at time of order.

For quilting on Atwood, please see Atwood Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

For Atwood, finished with a reverse cuff / flange, please see our Celeste collection.

HANGING SAMPLE

Luxury Sateen Hanger (7" x 8")



BEATRICE

An elegant and timeless design, inspired by a garden in the English countryside, is applied to a 100% brushed cotton, making Beatrice a delightful, divine escape.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Portuguese fabric.

Beatrice, piped with Jackson Denim, is shown with Cadence embroidery sheeting in Blue, and coordinating Jackson flannel in Denim.

Collection is paired with Jackson Quilted (Denim Solid in Napa quilting pattern); information can be found in Quilted Products section.

BEATRICE (BEA2)



BEATRICE

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
DUVET COVERS Allover Beatrice, with a 1.5" plain hem flange and solid piped edge in choice of color, finished with a button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	337.00
	Full	78" x 86"	363.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	384.00
	King	106" x 92"	423.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	423.00
SHAMS Allover Beatrice, finished with a 1.5" plain hem flange and a solid piped edge in choice of color.	Standard	20" x 26"	104.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	117.00
	King	20" x 36"	122.00
	European	26" x 26"	122.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	77.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	77.00
DECORATIVE SHAMS Allover Beatrice, finished with a 1.5" flange and a solid piped edge in choice of solid color. Insert included.	Oblong	13" x 23"	85.00
	Square	18" x 18"	85.00
	Square	20" x 20"	98.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Beatrice fabric is 110" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	110" Wide	57.00

PATTERN/COLOR

Beatrice

NOTE

Please specify choice of piped edge from our Jackson solid color options at time of order. Colors that coordinate best are Alpine White, Flax and Denim.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



BOHEME

The neutral tonal colors and subtle texture of this 100% Italian linen collection offers a contemporary, yet free-spirited elegance.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Boheme is shown in Beige, with coordinating Gaia sheeting (Gaia Tree Bark with Gaia Flax inset) and Atacama shams in Tree Bark.

Collection is paired with Gaia Quilted (Napa quilting pattern); information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
DUVET COVERS Allover Boheme, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	558.00
	Full	78" x 86"	624.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	688.00
	King	106" x 92"	826.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	826.00
SHAMS Allover Boheme, with a plain hem finish, unless otherwise specified.	Standard	20" x 26"	126.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	133.00
	King	20" x 36"	143.00
	European	26" x 26"	143.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	103.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	103.00
BOXED SHAMS Boheme front and back, with coordinating solid linen box. (Note: Please specify box fabric/color at time of order.)	Euro Queen	25" x 30" x 3"	211.00
	Euro King	25" x 36" x 3"	229.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Boheme fabric is 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	182.00

COLORS



Beige



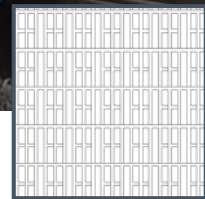
Gray

NOTE

This collection coordinates with our Provenza and Zebra collections.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



BORDERS

Three colors unite in this sheeting collection, on your choice of sateen or percale, for a nestled look that is strong and sophisticated.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Borders is shown in Royal Sateen RC with a Natural White base, a Pebble inset and a Chrome border, with coordinating Atacama throw in Granite/Ash.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	SATEEN	PERCALE
FITTED SHEETS	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	111.00
Solid Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale, with 17" pocket.	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	131.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	143.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	168.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	168.00
FLAT SHEETS	Twin	72" x 114"	165.00	182.00
Solid sateen or percale body, with a contrasting sateen inset and border along the Euro return.	Full	90" x 114"	186.00	207.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	202.00	213.00
	King	116" x 118"	220.00	234.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	220.00	234.00
DUVET COVERS	Twin	66" x 86"	358.00	384.00
Solid sateen or percale body, with a contrasting sateen inset and border applied in a "U-shape" on top of the duvet cover framing the mattress, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Full	78" x 86"	376.00	413.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	398.00	442.00
	King	106" x 92"	442.00	494.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	442.00	494.00
DUST RUFFLES	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	248.00	272.00
Solid sateen or percale body, with a contrasting sateen inset and border, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop.	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	254.00	280.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	260.00	286.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	272.00	299.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	272.00	299.00
SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	92.00	95.00
Solid sateen or percale body, with a contrasting sateen inset and flange.	Queen	20" x 30"	95.00	101.00
	King	20" x 36"	104.00	107.00
	European	26" x 26"	104.00	107.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	86.00	90.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	86.00	90.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS)	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	112.00	121.00
Solid sateen or percale body, with a contrasting sateen inset and cuff.	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	122.00	130.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	125.00	137.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	60.00	72.00
Royal Sateen RC and Perla fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.				

COLORS

Available in all Royal Sateen RC and Perla combinations. Please specify color for body (base color), sateen inset and border (external cuff or flange) at time of order.

For any Royal Sateen RC base with Royal Sateen RC inset and border, please use Sateen pricing; for any Perla percale base with Royal Sateen RC inset and border, please use Percale pricing. For any other fabric combinations, please request a quote.

UPCHARGE NOTES

For Royal Sateen CH inset/border, please apply a 15% upcharge to Borders pricing; for Royal Sateen SC inset/border, please apply a 25% upcharge to Borders pricing.

For Royal Sateen CH body, in place of Royal Sateen RC, please apply a 25% upcharge to Royal Sateen CH pricing; for Royal Sateen SC body, in place of Royal Sateen RC, a 25% upcharge to Royal Sateen SC pricing applies. (For Royal Sateen CH and SC pricing, please see Simple Solids section.)

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



CADENCE

As they say, *the best things come in threes*, and that includes the timelessly elegant chain embroidery that graces our classic Egyptian cotton Royal Sateen.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in Italy of Italian fabric

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen White, with a 17" pocket	Queen King	60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17"	130.00 156.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen White body, with embroidery along the Euro return and a plain hem finish.	Queen King	95" x 115" 116" x 118"	265.00 312.00
DUVET COVERS Solid Royal Sateen White body, with embroidery on top of the duvet cover in a "U-shape" framing the mattress and a knife edge finish.	Queen King	88" x 92" 106" x 92"	462.00 546.00
SHAMS Solid Royal Sateen White body, with embroidery on the sham body and a plain hem finish.	Standard King Boudoir	20" x 26" 20" x 36" 12" x 17"	107.00 127.00 78.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid Royal Sateen White body, with embroidery on the case body and a plain hem finish.	Standard (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 36"	143.00 156.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Royal Sateen fabric is 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	60.00

COLORS



Aqua



Blue



Natural



Purple

NOTE

The above listed colors are kept in stock as finished goods, so custom sizing is not available except for Royal Sateen Fitted Sheets. (Note: For Royal Sateen information, please see Simple Solids section.)

HANGING SAMPLE

Embroidery Hanger (7" x 8")

*Discontinued
(Violet Colorway)*



CALYPSO

A visually vibrant addition to any bedroom ensemble, this collection features an ombre embroidered satin stitch and coordinating piped edge for a tailored, yet playful finish.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	SATEEN	PERCALE
FITTED SHEETS				
Solid Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	111.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	131.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	143.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	168.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	168.00
FLAT SHEETS				
Solid sateen or percale body, featuring an embroidered satin stitch at the cuff hem and sateen piping finish. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin	72" x 114"	156.00	182.00
	Full	90" x 114"	176.00	202.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	182.00	208.00
	King	116" x 118"	202.00	228.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	202.00	228.00
DUVET COVERS				
Solid sateen or percale body, featuring an embroidered satin stitch inset and sateen piping along the edge, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	306.00	341.00
	Full	78" x 86"	329.00	367.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	352.00	397.00
	King	106" x 92"	397.00	447.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	397.00	447.00
SHAMS				
Solid sateen or percale body, featuring an embroidered satin stitch at the flange hem with sateen piping finish.	Standard	20" x 26"	81.00	86.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	83.00	94.00
	King	20" x 36"	87.00	101.00
	European	26" x 26"	87.00	101.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	74.00	78.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	74.00	78.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS)				
Solid sateen or percale body, featuring an embroidered satin stitch at the cuff hem with sateen piping finish.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	101.00	109.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	109.00	118.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	113.00	124.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD				
Royal Sateen RC and Perla fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	60.00	72.00

COLORS

	Moonstone + CH Blue Gray		Onyx + RC Black		Pewter + RC Mist Gray
	Rose Quartz + RC Bri Pink		Sapphire + RC Slate Blue		

NOTES

The above colors indicate our default satin stitch (piping) combinations; for a different piping color, please specify at time of order.

For Royal Sateen RC base, please use Sateen pricing; for Perla base, please use Percale pricing. For any other fabrics, please request a quote.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12"x12")



CELESTE

Minimalist details that make a maximum impact: our natural, yarn-dye, beechwood fiber modal, Atwood, is finished with a reverse cuff and hemstitch for an understated elegance.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Imported fabric.

Celeste is shown in Atwood Shadow, with coordinating double-sided Atwood coverlet.

Collection is paired with Atwood Quilted (double-sided, in Fil Coupé quilting pattern); information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Atwood, with a 15" pocket. (Note: For pocket size deeper than 15", please request a quote.)	Twin	39" x 75" x 15"	170.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 15"	179.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 15"	208.00
	King	78" x 80" x 15"	208.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 15"	
FLAT SHEETS Solid Atwood is finished with a reverse cuff and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the Euro return.	Twin	72" x 114"	196.00
	Full	90" x 114"	208.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	218.00
	King	110" x 118"	242.00
	Cal King	110" x 118"	242.00
DUVET COVERS Solid Atwood, finished with a reverse flange and reverse backing, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the flange.	Twin	66" x 86"	345.00
	Full	78" x 86"	397.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	421.00
	King	106" x 92"	449.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	449.00
DUST RUFFLES Solid Atwood is finished with a reverse hem and available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips, a 14" drop and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	259.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	267.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	274.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	291.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	291.00
SHAMS Solid Atwood, finished with a reverse flange and reverse backing, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the flange.	Standard	20" x 26"	98.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	111.00
	King	20" x 36"	124.00
	European	26" x 26"	124.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	78.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	78.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid Atwood is finished with a reverse cuff and tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the cuff hem.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	112.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	118.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	124.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Atwood fabrics are 110" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	110" Wide	86.00

COLORS



HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



CHESTER

Three weaves of 100% Italian linen - Herringbone, Solid and Stripe - bring energy to this contemporary collection.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Chester is shown with Fino sheeting (Perla White with a Chester Herringbone inset).

Collection is paired with Chester quilting pattern; information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
DUVET COVERS Option of allover Herringbone, Solid or Stripe pattern, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	558.00
	Full	78" x 86"	624.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	688.00
	King	106" x 92"	826.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	826.00
SHAMS Option of allover Herringbone, Solid, or Stripe, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch on the flange hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	126.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	133.00
	King	20" x 36"	143.00
	European	26" x 26"	143.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	103.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	103.00
BOXED SHAMS Option of Herringbone, Solid, or Stripe front and back, with coordinating Chester Solid box.	Euro Queen	25" x 30" x 3"	211.00
	Euro King	25" x 36" x 3"	229.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Chester fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Herringbone	120" Wide	182.00
	Yardage Solid	120" Wide	182.00
	Yardage Stripe	120" Wide	182.00

PATTERNS



Herringbone



Solid



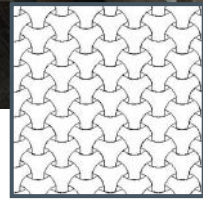
Stripe

NOTE

For bed linens with a 1" Chester inset, as shown in photo, please see Fino collection.

HANGING SAMPLE

Linen Hanger (7"x8")



COCO

Elegantly modern, yet timelessly classic, our cotton bouclé collection was inspired by the style icon herself.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Coco is shown with Links embroidery sheeting in White and Provenza SC Steel Gray quilting.

Collection is paired with Trinity quilting pattern; information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
DUVET COVERS Coco on the front of the duvet cover, reversing to Perla Oyster, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Twin S.	66" x 86"	471.00
	Full S.	78" x 86"	520.00
	Queen S.	88" x 92"	558.00
	King S.	106" x 92"	577.00
	Cal King S.	104" x 100"	577.00
SHAMS Allover Coco, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	130.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	138.00
	King	20" x 36"	161.00
	European	26" x 26"	161.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	90.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	90.00
DECORATIVE SHAMS Allover Coco, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure. Insert included.	Oblong	13" x 23"	109.00
	Square	18" x 18"	109.00
	Square	20" x 20"	126.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Coco fabric is 115" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	115" Wide	161.00

COLOR



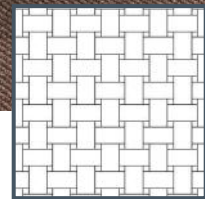
Coco

NOTE

For quilted coverlet and shams in Coco fabric, please see Coco Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



CORSO

Simplicity is the ultimate sophistication: clean, modern lines frame our luxurious Italian linens for a beauty that can be seen and felt.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Corso is shown in Royal Sateen RC White, with 2 lines of embroidery in Candlelight (#1938) and 1 line of embroidery in Mist Gray (#1736), with coordinating Comporta Champagne and Royal Sateen RC Mist Gray.

Collection is paired with Wicker quilting pattern; information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	SATEEN	PERCALE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	111.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	131.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	143.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	168.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	168.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid sateen or percale body, with a triple-line embroidery in two colors along the cuff hem. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin	72" x 114"	156.00	182.00
	Full	90" x 114"	176.00	202.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	182.00	208.00
	King	116" x 118"	202.00	228.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	202.00	228.00
DUVET COVERS Solid sateen or percale body, with a triple-line embroidery in two colors, in a "U-shape" framing the mattress, with a knife edge finish and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	306.00	341.00
	Full	78" x 86"	329.00	367.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	352.00	397.00
	King	106" x 92"	397.00	447.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	397.00	447.00
SHAMS Solid sateen or percale body, with a triple-line embroidery in two colors on the body of the sham, with a plain hem along the flange.	Standard	20" x 26"	81.00	86.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	83.00	94.00
	King	20" x 36"	87.00	101.00
	European	26" x 26"	87.00	101.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	74.00	78.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	74.00	78.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid sateen or percale body, with a triple-line embroidery in two colors along the cuff hem.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	101.00	109.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	109.00	118.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	113.00	124.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Royal Sateen RC and Perla fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	60.00	72.00

PATTERNS/COLORS

For Royal Sateen RC base, please use Sateen pricing; for Perla base, please use Percale pricing. For any other fabrics, please request a quote.

For embroidered satin stitch options, please see our Embroidery Thread Color Reference page in the Monogram section of the catalog.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



DAPHNE

Inspired by a vintage Parisian find, Daphne combines a large floral motif and small geometric pattern in beautiful neutral hues, elevating any space with a timeless elegance.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Portuguese fabric.

Daphne is shown in allover Floral and Weave, with Daphne sheeting in Royal Sateen RC Natural White with a Weave inset.

Collection is paired with Daphne Quilted (Baxter quilting pattern); information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	DAP1	DAA1
FITTED SHEETS				
Solid Royal Sateen RC Natural White (dap1) or allover Daphne (daa1), with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	118.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	137.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	142.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	170.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	170.00
FLAT SHEETS				
Option of RS RC Natural White body, with a 1.5" Weave inset along the cuff hem, bordered by satin stitches (dap1), or allover Daphne, with a satin stitch finish and sateen piping on the cuff edge (daa1). (Note: no Euro return)	Twin	72" x 114"	170.00	156.00
	Full	90" x 114"	202.00	176.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	218.00	182.00
	King	116" x 118"	230.00	202.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	230.00	202.00
DUVET COVERS				
Option of RS RC Natural White body, with a 1.5" Weave inset in a "U-shape" framing the mattress, bordered by satin stitches, with a knife edge finish (dap1), or allover Daphne with a 1.5" flange, a satin stitch finish and sateen piping on the flange edge (daa1).	Twin	66" x 86"	358.00	306.00
	Full	78" x 86"	386.00	329.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	419.00	352.00
	King	106" x 92"	450.00	397.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	450.00	397.00
SHAMS				
Option of RS RC Natural White body, with a 1.5" Weave inset along the flange hem, bordered by satin stitches (dap1), or allover Daphne, with a satin stitch finish and sateen piping on the flange edge (daa1).	Standard	20" x 26"	94.00	81.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	101.00	83.00
	King	20" x 36"	107.00	87.00
	European	26" x 26"	107.00	87.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	86.00	74.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	86.00	74.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS)				
Option of RS RC Natural White body, with a 1.5" Daphne inset along the cuff hem, bordered by satin stitches (dap1), or allover Daphne with a satin stitch finish and sateen piping on the cuff edge (daa1).	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	107.00	101.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	118.00	109.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	125.00	113.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD				
Daphne and Royal Sateen RC fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Floral	120" Wide	--	65.00
	Yardage Weave	120" Wide	--	65.00
	Yardage RS RC	120" Wide	60.00	--

PATTERNS/COLORS



Floral



Weave

NOTES

The default color of the satin stitch on our Daphne collection is #1804 - Natural White; for a different satin stitch color, please specify at time of order.

The default sateen piping finish on our Daphne collection is Royal Sateen RC Natural White; for a different piping color, please specify at time of order.

For quilted coverlet and shams in Daphne fabric, please see Daphne Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



DARIAN

The embodiment of European luxury, this 700 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian jacquard coordinates with our Villa solid sateen, making for a bed that feels even better than it looks.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Darian is shown in Ivory; Jasmine sheeting shown has been discontinued.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
DUVET COVERS (DVT) Darian on both sides, with a solid Villa flange and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.	Twin	66" x 86"	585.00
	Full	78" x 86"	636.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	676.00
	King	106" x 92"	754.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	754.00
DUVET COVERS (SDV) Darian on front, reversing to solid Villa sateen, with a solid Villa flange and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.	Twin S.	66" x 86"	520.00
	Full S.	78" x 86"	571.00
	Queen S.	88" x 92"	610.00
	King S.	106" x 92"	676.00
	Cal King S.	104" x 100"	676.00
SHAMS Allover Floral body, with a solid Villa flange and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.	Standard	20" x 26"	116.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	124.00
	King	20" x 36"	130.00
	European	26" x 26"	130.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	86.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	86.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Darian and Villa fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Darian	120" Wide	124.00
	Yardage Villa	120" Wide	113.00

COLORS



Ivory



White

NOTES

The standard finish on our Darian collection is a hemstitch; however, a plain hem or satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify finish at time of order.

For information on coordinating Villa bed linens, our 700 thread count, Egyptian cotton sateen, please see Simple Solids section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



DELANCEY

Three is better than one: a tonal trio of embroidered satin stitch graces your choice of sateen or percale, for a modern take on a timeless classic.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Delancey is shown in Perla White, with two lines of embroidery in Grisaglia Gray (#1640) and one line of embroidery in Oyster (#1686).

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	SATEEN	PERCALE
FITTED SHEETS				
Solid Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	111.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	131.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	143.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	168.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	168.00
FLAT SHEETS				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a triple satin stitch in two embroidery widths and colors along the Euro return.	Twin	72" x 114"	156.00	182.00
	Full	90" x 114"	176.00	202.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	182.00	208.00
	King	116" x 118"	202.00	228.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	202.00	228.00
DUVET COVERS				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a triple satin stitch in two embroidery widths and colors in a "U-shape" framing the mattress, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	306.00	341.00
	Full	78" x 86"	329.00	367.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	352.00	397.00
	King	106" x 92"	397.00	447.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	397.00	447.00
DUST RUFFLES				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a triple satin stitch in two embroidery widths and colors along the hem. Available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	237.00	260.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	242.00	265.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	248.00	272.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	260.00	286.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	260.00	286.00
SHAMS				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a triple satin stitch in two embroidery widths and colors on the body of the sham, and a plain hem along the flange.	Standard	20" x 26"	81.00	86.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	83.00	94.00
	King	20" x 36"	87.00	101.00
	European	26" x 26"	87.00	101.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	74.00	78.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	74.00	78.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS)				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a triple satin stitch in two embroidery widths and colors along the cuff hem.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	101.00	109.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	109.00	118.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	113.00	124.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD				
Royal Sateen RC and Perla fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	60.00	72.00

COLORS

For Royal Sateen RC base, please use Sateen pricing; for Perla base, please use Percale pricing. For any other fabrics, please request a quote.

For embroidered satin stitch options, please see our Embroidery Thread Color Reference page in the Mono-gram section of the catalog.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



DOPPIO

Deceptively simple, this minimal, chic design allows you to enjoy the tonal, double-sided nature and unique color palette offered by our exclusive Royal Sateen CH and Royal Sateen SC collections.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	RS CH	RS SC
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	140.00	208.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	163.00	246.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	172.00	260.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	199.00	299.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	199.00	299.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen, finished with a reverse cuff and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the Euro return.	Twin	72" x 114"	159.00	228.00
	Full	90" x 114"	187.00	273.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	195.00	285.00
	King	116" x 118"	222.00	329.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	222.00	329.00
DUVET COVERS Solid Royal Sateen, with a reverse flange and reverse backing, finished with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the flange hem.	Twin	66" x 86"	294.00	429.00
	Full	78" x 86"	324.00	477.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	354.00	525.00
	King	106" x 92"	413.00	621.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	413.00	621.00
DUST RUFFLES Solid Royal Sateen, available gathered or tailored, finished with a reverse hem, three panels, 3" platform strips, a 14" drop and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	251.00	346.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	259.00	358.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	267.00	369.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	281.00	394.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	281.00	394.00
SHAMS Solid Royal Sateen, finished with a reverse flange and reverse backing, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the flange hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	94.00	127.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	96.00	137.00
	King	20" x 36"	103.00	143.00
	European	26" x 26"	103.00	143.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	83.00	95.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	83.00	95.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid Royal Sateen, finished with a reverse cuff and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the cuff hem.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	101.00	157.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	113.00	165.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	118.00	172.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Solid sateen fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	81.00	130.00

COLORS

Available in all Royal Sateen CH and Royal Sateen SC colors. For any other fabrics, please request a quote.

NOTE

The standard finish on our Doppio collection is a hemstitch; however, a plain hem or satin stitch is available at no additional charge. Please specify finish at time of order.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



DORIC

Inspired by Greek Doric architecture, the classic lace inset adds a sense of style and grace.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Turn inside out. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric and lace.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	SATEEN	PERCALE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	111.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	131.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	143.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	168.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	168.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid sateen or percale body, with a Doric lace inset applied to the cuff hem. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin	72" x 114"	155.00	202.00
	Full	90" x 114"	181.00	221.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	187.00	234.00
	King	116" x 118"	202.00	247.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	202.00	247.00
DUVET COVERS Solid sateen or percale body, with a Doric lace inset applied on top of the duvet cover in a "U-shape" framing the mattress, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	281.00	329.00
	Full	78" x 86"	309.00	381.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	332.00	419.00
	King	106" x 92"	390.00	455.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	390.00	455.00
DUST RUFFLES Tailored with five pleats, three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, in solid sateen or percale, with a Doric lace inset, unless otherwise specified.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	252.00	345.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	259.00	372.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	264.00	416.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	278.00	436.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	278.00	436.00
SHAMS Solid sateen or percale body, with a Doric lace inset applied to the flange hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	92.00	122.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	98.00	125.00
	King	20" x 36"	104.00	130.00
	European	26" x 26"	104.00	130.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	90.00	85.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	90.00	85.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid sateen or percale body, with a Doric lace inset applied to the cuff hem.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	90.00	124.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	98.00	130.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	104.00	143.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Royal Sateen RC and Perla fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Solid	120" Wide	60.00	72.00
	Yardage Lace	n/a	16.00	16.00

COLORS

	Black		Burgundy		Chocolate		Peach		White
	Blue		Celadon		Ecru/Ivory		Pink		

NOTE

For Royal Sateen RC base, please use Sateen pricing; for Perla base, please use Percale pricing. For any other fabrics, please request a quote.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



DUOMO

A truly luxurious Italian collection that consists of a 600 thread count, Egyptian cotton, pendant-designed jacquard.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Duomo is shown in Sand, with coordinating Royal Sateen SC Sand.

Collection is paired with Duomo quilting pattern; information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen SC, with a 17" pocket.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 17" 54" x 76" x 17" 60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17" 72" x 84" x 17"	208.00 246.00 260.00 299.00 299.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid sateen body, with a 6" Duomo cuff. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 116" x 118" 116" x 118"	234.00 272.00 286.00 338.00 338.00
DUVET COVERS Allover Duomo, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	334.00 387.00 403.00 456.00 456.00
DUST RUFFLES Allover Duomo, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips, a 14" drop and a plain hem finish.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 14" 54" x 76" x 14" 60" x 80" x 14" 78" x 80" x 14" 72" x 84" x 14"	190.00 204.00 224.00 242.00 242.00
SHAMS Allover Duomo, with a plain hem finish or solid Sateen body, with a 2" Duomo pattern inset.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	104.00 111.00 118.00 118.00 90.00 90.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid sateen body, with a 3" Duomo cuff.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	150.00 163.00 176.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Duomo fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Jacquard Yardage RS SC	120" Wide 120" Wide	108.00 130.00

COLORS



Beige Gold



Latte



Steel Blue



Fawn Bark



Sand

NOTES

Duomo coordinates with our Firenze collection.

The coordinating solids, Royal Sateen SC Beige Gold and Royal Sateen SC Steel Blue are not available.

For quilted coverlet and shams in Duomo, please see Duomo Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



ELOISE

Vintage flourishes blend seamlessly with modern luxury in this exquisite 300 thread count jacquard, creating a timeless look that radiates classic elegance and refined sophistication.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Portuguese fabric.

Eloise is shown with coordinating sheeting in Royal Sateen CH Drift.

Collection is paired with Eloise Quilted (Abstract in Wave quilting pattern); information can be found in Quilted Products collection.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
DUVET COVERS Floral reversing to Abstract (elo1), finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	247.00
	Full	78" x 86"	269.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	293.00
	King	106" x 92"	338.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	338.00
DUVET COVERS Royal Sateen CH Drift body, featuring a 3" applied border and a 2" U-shaped inset, framing the mattress, in Abstract (elo2), finished knife edge with a button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	265.00
	Full	78" x 86"	290.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	315.00
	King	106" x 92"	364.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	364.00
SHAMS Allover Floral or Abstract (elo1), finished with a plain hem flange and envelope closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	95.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	96.00
	King	20" x 36"	101.00
	European	26" x 26"	101.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	88.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	88.00
SHAMS Royal Sateen CH Drift body, with a 2" Abstract inset (elo2) along the flange hem and envelope closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	101.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	104.00
	King	20" x 36"	109.00
	European	26" x 26"	109.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	95.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	95.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Eloise fabrics are 118" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Abstract	118" Wide	62.00
	Yardage Floral	118" Wide	62.00

PATTERNS



Abstract



Floral

NOTES

For coordinating Royal Sateen CH Drift sheeting, please see Simple Solids section.

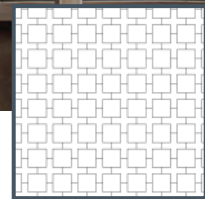
For quilted coverlet and shams in Abstract, please see Eloise Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



FINO



Clean, tailored and timeless, this Egyptian cotton collection, on your choice of sateen or percale, is finished with a classic 1" sateen inset.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Fino is shown in Perla White, with a Royal Sateen RC Irish Winter inset.

Collection is paired with Square quilting pattern; information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	SATEEN	PERCALE
FITTED SHEETS				
Solid Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	111.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	131.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	143.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	168.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	168.00
FLAT SHEETS				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a 1" inset, along the Euro return.	Twin	72" x 114"	143.00	168.00
	Full	90" x 114"	168.00	194.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	182.00	220.00
	King	116" x 118"	194.00	246.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	194.00	246.00
DUVET COVERS				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a 1" inset in a "U-shape" on top of the duvet cover framing the mattress, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	298.00	338.00
	Full	78" x 86"	324.00	364.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	350.00	390.00
	King	106" x 92"	376.00	454.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	376.00	454.00
DUST RUFFLES				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a 1" inset, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	242.00	260.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	248.00	272.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	254.00	286.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	260.00	298.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	260.00	298.00
SHAMS				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a 1" inset on the flange hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	78.00	90.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	83.00	94.00
	King	20" x 36"	90.00	98.00
	European	26" x 26"	90.00	98.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	72.00	72.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	72.00	72.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS)				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a 1" inset on the cuff hem.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	90.00	107.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	98.00	116.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	104.00	124.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD				
Royal Sateen RC and Perla fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	60.00	72.00

COLORS

Available in choice of Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale base with any RC Sateen inset. For Royal Sateen RC base, please use Sateen pricing; for Perla base, please use Percale pricing. For any other base fabrics, please request a quote.

UPCHARGE NOTES

For Royal Sateen CH/SC, Provenza RC/CH/SC, Chester, Houston, or Zebra inset, on Royal Sateen RC or Perla base, a 20% upcharge to above pricing applies.

For Royal Sateen CH body, in place of Royal Sateen RC, please apply a 15% upcharge to Royal Sateen CH pricing; for Royal Sateen SC body, in place of Royal Sateen RC, a 15% upcharge to Royal Sateen SC pricing applies. (For Royal Sateen CH and SC pricing, please see Simple Solids section.)

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



FIONA

Neutral, textured layers bring the timeless luxury of Fiona to life, creating a simple and sophisticated jacquard ensemble.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed. (Note: Burst fabric is dry clean only.)

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Fiona is shown with Corso shams in Royal Sateen RC Ivory with coordinating embroidery in Candlelight (#1938) and Ecru (#1949).

Collection is paired with Fiona Quilted (Stone in Wicker quilting pattern); information can be found in Quilted Products collection.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen RC Ivory, with a 17" pocket.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 17" 54" x 76" x 17" 60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17" 72" x 84" x 17"	109.00 124.00 130.00 156.00 156.00
FLAT SHEETS Royal Sateen RC Ivory body, with a 1.5" Stone inset along the cuff hem, bordered by tonal satin stitch. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 116" x 118" 116" x 118"	170.00 202.00 218.00 230.00 230.00
DUVET COVERS Pebble on the front, reversing to Stone, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	501.00 520.00 546.00 566.00 566.00
DUST RUFFLES Allover Pebble or Stone pattern, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips, a 14" drop and a plain hem finish.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 14" 54" x 76" x 14" 60" x 80" x 14" 78" x 80" x 14" 72" x 84" x 14"	228.00 247.00 267.00 273.00 273.00
SHAMS (PEBBLE/STONE) Option of allover Pebble or Stone , finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	98.00 104.00 111.00 111.00 52.00 52.00
SHAMS (BURST) Allover Burst (fib1), finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Standard Queen Euro Queen King Euro King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 25" x 30" x 3" 20" x 36" 25" x 36" x 3" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	65.00 78.00 150.00 85.00 163.00 85.00 33.00 33.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Royal Sateen RC Ivory body, with a 1.5" Stone inset along the cuff hem, bordered by tonal satin stitch.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	107.00 118.00 125.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Fiona Pebble/Stone are 120" wide, while Burst fabric is 126" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Burst Yardage Pebble Yardage Stone	126" Wide 120" Wide 120" Wide	78.00 143.00 130.00

PATTERNS



Burst
(fib1)



Pebble



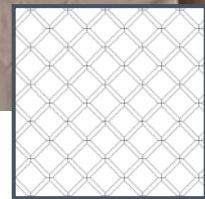
Stone

NOTE

For quilted coverlet and shams in Fiona Stone, please see Fiona Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



FIORI

The Floral and Geometric patterned polycotton jacquards combine with a 600 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian sateen, for a beautifully vibrant transitional collection.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Fiori is shown with coordinating Royal Sateen SC Caramel.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
DUVET COVERS Option of allover Floral or Geometric, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	546.00
	Full	78" x 86"	559.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	572.00
	King	106" x 92"	598.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	598.00
SHAMS Option of allover Floral or Geometric, finished with a plain hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	98.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	104.00
	King	20" x 36"	111.00
	European	26" x 26"	111.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	52.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	52.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Fiori Floral and Geometric fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Floral	120" Wide	143.00
	Yardage Geometric	120" Wide	143.00

COLORS



Floral



Geometric

NOTES

For coordinating Royal Sateen SC Caramel sheeting, please see Simple Solids section.

For quilted coverlet and shams in Fiori Floral or Geometric, please see Fiori Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



FIRENZE

The combination of Big Acanthus, Small Acanthus and Acanthus Border in this 600 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian jacquard collection brings the culture and elegance of Italy to life.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Firenze is shown in Sand, with coordinating Royal Sateen SC Sand.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Small Acanthus allover, with a 17" pocket.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 17" 54" x 76" x 17" 60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17" 72" x 84" x 17"	221.00 242.00 257.00 276.00 276.00
FLAT SHEETS Small Acanthus body, with an Acanthus Border applied along the Euro return.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 116" x 118" 116" x 118"	234.00 255.00 270.00 289.00 289.00
DUVET COVERS Duvet Cover is reversible, with Big Acanthus on one side and Small Acanthus on the other side, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	351.00 408.00 425.00 480.00 480.00
DUST RUFFLES Small Acanthus allover, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips, a 14" drop and a plain hem finish.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 14" 54" x 76" x 14" 60" x 80" x 14" 78" x 80" x 14" 72" x 84" x 14"	190.00 204.00 224.00 242.00 242.00
SHAMS (ALLOVER) Allover Big Acanthus or allover Small Acanthus pattern, with a plain hem finish.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	87.00 94.00 96.00 96.00 57.00 57.00
SHAMS (WITH BORDER) Small Acanthus body, with an Acanthus Border flange.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	113.00 122.00 129.00 129.00 64.00 64.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Small Acanthus body, with an Acanthus Border cuff.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	150.00 163.00 176.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Firenze fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Big Yardage Small Yardage Border	120" Wide 120" Wide 120" Wide	108.00 108.00 108.00

PATTERNS/COLORS

	Large Beige Gold		Large Fawn Bark		Large Latte		Large Sand		Large Steel Blue
	Small Beige Gold		Small Fawn Bark		Small Latte		DISC. Small Sand		DISC. Small Steel Blue
	Border Beige Gold		Border Fawn Bark		Border Latte		Border Sand		

NOTES

Acanthus Border and Small Acanthus are not available in Steel Blue, so all products will be Large Acanthus allover; Small Acanthus is not available in Sand, so all products will have a Large Acanthus body.

For quilted coverlet and shams in Firenze Acanthus, please see Firenze Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



GAIA

Relaxed and refined, a 100% cotton, Italian percale, with subtle tonal striations for a classic, contemporary look.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Gaia is shown on Perla White with Gaia Tree Bark insets and Gaia allover Tree Bark shams.

Collection is paired with Savannah blanket and shams; information can be found in Bed Covers section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	GAI1	GAA1
FITTED SHEETS Solid Perla White (gai1) or solid Gaia percale (gaa1), with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	111.00	159.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	131.00	190.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	143.00	200.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	168.00	229.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	168.00	229.00
FLAT SHEETS Your choice of Perla White body, with a 2" Gaia inset along the Euro return (gai1) or allover Gaia, with a plain hem along the Euro return (gaa1).	Twin	72" x 114"	194.00	185.00
	Full	90" x 114"	207.00	213.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	233.00	222.00
	King	116" x 118"	259.00	244.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	259.00	244.00
DUVET COVERS Your choice of Perla White body, with a 3" Gaia border along the edge of the duvet cover and a 2" Gaia inset in a "U-shape" framing the mattress (gai1) or allover Gaia (gaa1), both finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	350.00	328.00
	Full	78" x 86"	384.00	372.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	415.00	413.00
	King	106" x 92"	468.00	471.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	468.00	471.00
DUST RUFFLES Allover Perla (prl1) or allover Gaia (gaa1), available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips, a 14" drop and a plain hem finish.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	222.00	270.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	230.00	286.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	237.00	299.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	250.00	313.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	250.00	313.00
SHAMS Your choice of Perla White body, with a 2" Gaia inset along the flange hem (gai1) or allover Gaia, with a plain hem along the flange hem (gaa1).	Standard	20" x 26"	92.00	99.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	98.00	103.00
	King	20" x 36"	104.00	108.00
	European	26" x 26"	104.00	108.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	77.00	79.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	77.00	79.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Your choice of Perla White body, with a 2" Gaia inset along the cuff hem (gai1) or allover Gaia, with a plain hem along the cuff hem (gaa1).	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	116.00	114.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	124.00	120.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	130.00	127.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Solid Perla and Gaia fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Perla	120" Wide	72.00	- -
	Yardage Gaia	120" Wide	- -	95.00

COLORS

	Ash		Flax		Marine		Mineral
	Breeze		Granite		Meadow		Tree Bark

UPCHARGE NOTE

For Gaia body with Gaia trim, please add a 25% upcharge to GAA1 pricing. For any other fabric combinations, please request a quote.

HANGING SAMPLE

Percale Hanger (7"x8")



GIVERNY

Inspired by Monet's elaborate gardens, Giverny marries French sophistication with the everyday comfort of a 700 thread count, Italian jacquard.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Giverny Floral and Stria patterns are paired with coordinating Royal Sateen RC Natural White.

Collection is paired with Gaia Quilted (Renaissance quilting pattern); information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen RC, with a 17" pocket.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 17" 54" x 76" x 17" 60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17" 72" x 84" x 17"	109.00 124.00 130.00 156.00 156.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen RC body with Stria piping at the edge of the cuff and a 1.5" inset along the hem. (Note: Stria pattern is also applied to the back of the cuff; no Euro return)	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 116" x 118" 116" x 118"	194.00 208.00 229.00 246.00 246.00
DUVET COVERS Duvet cover is reversible, with Floral on the front and Stria on the back, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	454.00 480.00 532.00 598.00 598.00
SHAMS (ALLOVER) Allover Floral or Stria, finished with a 1.5" plain hem flange and envelope closure.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	116.00 122.00 130.00 130.00 104.00 104.00
SHAMS (INSET + PIPING) Solid Royal Sateen RC front, reversing to Stria on the back, finished with Stria piping and 1.5" inset along the flange hem.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	107.00 112.00 116.00 116.00 92.00 92.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid Royal Sateen RC body with Stria piping at the edge of the cuff and a 1.5" inset along the hem. (Note: Stria pattern is also applied to the inside of the cuff)	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	116.00 130.00 142.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Giverny fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	124.00

PATTERNS



Floral



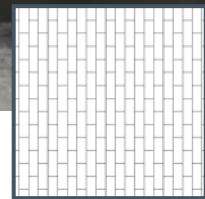
Stria

NOTE

For quilted coverlet and shams in Giverny Stria, please see Giverny Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



HARPER

Perfect tailoring is at the heart of this contemporary style: a pair of layered linen insets, combine with our crisp Italian percale, for a timeless ensemble.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Harper is shown with a Gaia Ash body, layered with Provenza Steel Gray (3") and Chester Herringbone (1") insets.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS (PERLA) Solid Perla, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	111.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	131.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	143.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	168.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	168.00
FITTED SHEETS (GAIA) Solid Gaia, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	159.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	190.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	200.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	229.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	229.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid Perla or Gaia percale body, with a 3" base inset and a 1" top inset applied to the cuff hem. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin	72" x 114"	182.00
	Full	90" x 114"	221.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	239.00
	King	116" x 118"	260.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	260.00
DUVET COVERS Solid Perla or Gaia percale body, with a 3" base inset and 1" top inset applied in a "U-shape" on the duvet cover framing the mattress, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	390.00
	Full	78" x 86"	416.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	442.00
	King	106" x 92"	506.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	506.00
SHAMS Solid Perla or Gaia percale body, with a 3" base inset and a 1" top inset applied on the body of the sham, with a plain hem along the flange.	Standard	20" x 26"	104.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	109.00
	King	20" x 36"	116.00
	European	26" x 26"	116.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	78.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	78.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid Perla or Gaia percale body, with a 3" base inset and 1" top inset applied to the cuff hem.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	124.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	130.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	138.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Perla and Gaia fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Perla	120" Wide	81.00
	Yardage Gaia	120" Wide	95.00

COLORS

Perla or Gaia base fabric, paired with any Provenza, Zebra or Chester inset combinations.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



HOUSTON

Inspired by the casual elegance of our hometown, this linen-cotton collection of denim textured fabrics, available in flame stitch and solid, give you a taste of Texan hospitality.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Houston is shown in Light Denim, in Flame Stitch and Solid patterns, with Fino sheeting (Perla White with a Flame Stitch Light Denim inset).

Collection is paired with Provenza CH Quilted (Houston Solid in Fil Coupé quilting pattern; information can be found in Quilted Products section).

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
DUVET COVERS Allover Houston, finished with a knife edge and button closure, in your choice of Flame Stitch or Solid on front and back.	Twin	66" x 86"	378.00
	Full	78" x 86"	421.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	462.00
	King	106" x 92"	546.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	546.00
DUST RUFFLES Tailored with five pleats, three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, in Flame Stitch or Solid, with a plain hem finish.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	306.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	317.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	329.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	346.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	346.00
SHAMS Allover Houston, in Flame Stitch or Solid, with a plain hem finish.	Standard	20" x 26"	98.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	104.00
	King	20" x 36"	109.00
	European	26" x 26"	109.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	83.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	83.00
BOXED SHAMS Option of Flame Stitch or Solid front and back, with coordinating Houston Solid box.	Euro Queen	20" x 30" x 3"	166.00
	Euro King	20" x 36" x 3"	174.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Houston fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Flame Stitch	120" Wide	116.00
	Yardage Solid	120" Wide	116.00

PATTERNS/COLORS



Flame Stitch
Dark Denim



Solid Dark
Denim



Flame Stitch
Light Denim



Solid Light
Denim

NOTES

For bed linens with a 1" Houston inset, as shown in photo, please see Fino collection.

For Houston quilted coverlet and shams, please see Provenza CH Quilted pricing in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Linen Hanger (7" x 8")



HUGO

Minimalist and modern, the double-flange and embroidered edge detail give this collection a clean, tailored finish.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.




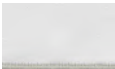


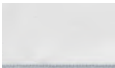

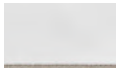




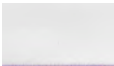
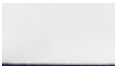

Hugo is shown in Perla White with a Pewter (front) and Midnight (back) embroidered edge finish.

Collection is paired with Lisboa blanket and shams; information can be found in Bed Covers section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	SATEEN	PERCALE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	111.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	131.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	143.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	168.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	168.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid sateen or percale body, finished with an embroidered* double cuff. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin	72" x 114"	143.00	168.00
	Full	90" x 114"	168.00	194.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	182.00	220.00
	King	116" x 118"	194.00	246.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	194.00	246.00
DUVET COVERS Solid sateen or percale body, finished with an embroidered* double flange and a button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	298.00	338.00
	Full	78" x 86"	324.00	364.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	350.00	390.00
	King	106" x 92"	376.00	454.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	376.00	454.00
DUST RUFFLES Solid sateen or percale body, with an embroidered* double cuff at the hem. Finished tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	242.00	260.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	248.00	272.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	254.00	286.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	260.00	298.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	260.00	298.00
SHAMS Solid sateen or percale body, with an embroidered* double flange and envelope closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	78.00	90.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	83.00	94.00
	King	20" x 36"	90.00	98.00
	European	26" x 26"	90.00	98.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	72.00	72.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	72.00	72.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid sateen or percale body, with an embroidered* double cuff.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	90.00	107.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	98.00	116.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	104.00	124.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Royal Sateen RC and Perla fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	60.00	72.00

COLORS

* Please specify thread colors and location (front or back) from the colors below:

 Azure	 Currant	 Midnight	 Sterling
 Basil	 Honey	 Opal	 Tarragon
 Cappuccino	 Lagos	 Pewter	 Vanilla
 Citrine	 Lavender	 Soiree	 White

NOTE

For Royal Sateen RC base, please use Sateen pricing; for Perla base, please use Percale pricing. For any other fabrics, please request a quote.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



JACKSON

Few luxuries compare to the unparalleled comfort of climbing into bed with the warm, plush softness of our brushed, 100% cotton flannel.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Portuguese fabric.

Jackson is shown in Pewter Solid with Stella embroidery sheeting in Slate Gray.

Collection is paired with Jackson Quilted (Plateau quilting pattern); information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Option of allover Solid or Herringbone pattern, with a 15" pocket. (Note: For pocket size deeper than 15", please request a quote.)	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 15" 54" x 76" x 15" 60" x 80" x 15" 78" x 80" x 15" 72" x 84" x 15"	95.00 107.00 122.00 131.00 131.00
FLAT SHEETS Option of allover Solid or Herringbone pattern, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch finish, unless otherwise specified. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 110" x 118" 110" x 118"	112.00 124.00 138.00 150.00 150.00
DUVET COVERS Option of Herringbone backed by Solid or allover Solid/Herringbone, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	241.00 259.00 274.00 302.00 302.00
DUST RUFFLES Option of allover Solid or Herringbone pattern, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, a 14" drop and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch finish, unless otherwise specified.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 14" 54" x 76" x 14" 60" x 80" x 14" 78" x 80" x 14" 72" x 84" x 14"	164.00 185.00 202.00 218.00 218.00
SHAMS Option of Herringbone backed by Solid or allover Solid/Herringbone, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	75.00 83.00 87.00 87.00 55.00 55.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Option of allover Solid or Herringbone pattern, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch finish, unless otherwise specified.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	69.00 73.00 79.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Jackson fabric is 110" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	110" Wide	57.00

COLORS/PATTERNS

Alpine White,
SolidCharcoal,
SolidFlax,
SolidPewter,
SolidCharcoal,
HerringboneDenim,
SolidPewter,
Herringbone

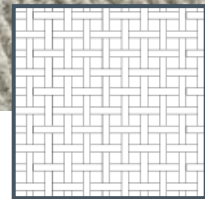
NOTES

The standard finish on our Jackson collection is a hemstitch; however, a plain hem or satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify at time of order.

For quilted coverlet and shams in Jackson fabric, please see Jackson Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



JACQUELINE

Chic, yet simple and effortless, this 100% cotton bouclé collection is a versatile and timeless classic, just like the style icon herself.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Jacqueline is shown with Fino sheeting (Perla White with a Provenza RC Light Natural inset).

Collection is paired with Gaia Quilted (Parquet quilting pattern); information can be found in Quilted Products section.

JACQUELINE (JAQ2)



JACQUELINE

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
DUVET COVERS Jacqueline on the front of the duvet cover, reversing to Gaia Flax, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Twin S.	66" x 86"	471.00
	Full S.	78" x 86"	520.00
	Queen S.	88" x 92"	558.00
	King S.	106" x 92"	577.00
	Cal King S.	104" x 100"	577.00
SHAMS Allover Jacqueline, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	130.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	138.00
	King	20" x 36"	161.00
	European	26" x 26"	161.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	90.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	90.00
DECORATIVE SHAMS Allover Jacqueline, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure. Insert included.	Oblong	13" x 23"	109.00
	Square	18" x 18"	109.00
	Square	20" x 20"	126.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Jacqueline fabric is 115" wide; 3 yard minimum applies	Yardage (ea)	115" Wide	161.00

COLOR



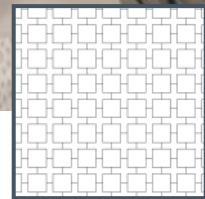
Jacqueline

NOTE

For quilted coverlet and shams in Jacqueline fabric, please see Jacqueline Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



KASHAN

Large Jacobean, Small Paisley and Stripe patterns, plus a coordinating solid sateen, live in perfect harmony in this 600 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian jacquard collection.



Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Kashan is shown in Sky Blue, with coordinating Royal Sateen SC Sky Blue.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Allover Stripe pattern, with a 17" pocket.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 17" 54" x 76" x 17" 60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17" 72" x 84" x 17"	203.00 221.00 248.00 257.00 257.00
FLAT SHEETS Stripe body, with Paisley pattern applied along the Euro return.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 116" x 118" 116" x 118"	216.00 234.00 261.00 270.00 270.00
DUVET COVERS Duvet Cover is reversible, with Large Jacobean on one side and Small Paisley pattern on the other side, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	361.00 408.00 425.00 480.00 480.00
DUST RUFFLES Allover Stripe pattern, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips, a 14" drop and a plain hem finish.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 14" 54" x 76" x 14" 60" x 80" x 14" 78" x 80" x 14" 72" x 84" x 14"	190.00 204.00 224.00 242.00 242.00
SHAMS Option of allover Large Jacobean, Small Paisley or Stripe, finished with a plain hem.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	87.00 94.00 96.00 96.00 55.00 55.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Stripe pattern body, with Paisley pattern cuff.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	150.00 163.00 176.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Kashan fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Jacobean Yardage Paisley Yardage Stripe	120" Wide 120" Wide 120" Wide	98.00 98.00 98.00

PATTERNS/COLORS

	Large Jacobean Burgundy Gold	DISC.		Large Jacobean Celestial		Large Jacobean Saffron		Large Jacobean Sky Blue
	Small Paisley Burgundy Gold	DISC.		Small Paisley Celestial		Small Paisley Saffron		Small Paisley Sky Blue
DISC.	Stripe Burgundy Gold	DISC.		Stripe Celestial		Stripe Saffron		Stripe Sky Blue

NOTE

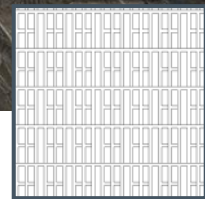
For quilted coverlet and shams in Kashan, please see Kashan Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



LEONARDO



Dignified and debonair, the rich colors and subtle texture of this 600 thread count, Italian jacquard collection bring a contemporary view on a timeless design.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.




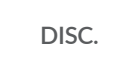

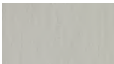
Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Leonardo is shown in Caviar, Narrow Stripe and Wide Stripe, with coordinating Royal Sateen SC Caviar.

Collection is paired with Sydney quilting pattern; information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen SC, with a 17" pocket.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 17" 54" x 76" x 17" 60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17" 72" x 84" x 17"	208.00 246.00 260.00 299.00 299.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen SC body, with a 2" Narrow Stripe inset applied along the Euro return.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 116" x 118" 116" x 118"	272.00 306.00 324.00 364.00 364.00
DUVET COVERS Duvet Cover is reversible, with Wide Stripe on one side and Narrow Stripe on the other side, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	532.00 558.00 624.00 676.00 676.00
DUST RUFFLES Option of Narrow Stripe or Wide Stripe, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, finished with a plain hem.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 14" 54" x 76" x 14" 60" x 80" x 14" 78" x 80" x 14" 72" x 84" x 14"	335.00 347.00 359.00 384.00 384.00
SHAMS (ALLOVER) Allover Narrow Stripe or Wide Stripe, with a plain hem finish.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	117.00 124.00 130.00 130.00 98.00 98.00
SHAMS (WITH INSET) Solid Royal Sateen SC body, with a 2" Narrow Stripe inset.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	104.00 109.00 118.00 118.00 90.00 90.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid Royal Sateen SC body, with a 2" Narrow Stripe inset along the cuff hem.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	161.00 168.00 187.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Solid Royal Sateen SC and jacquard fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Narrow Yardage Wide Yardage RS SC	120" Wide 120" Wide 120" Wide	130.00 130.00 130.00

PATTERNS/COLORS

	Narrow Stripe Caviar		Wide Stripe Caviar		Solid Sateen/RS SC Caviar
DISC. 	Narrow Stripe Mink		Wide Stripe Mink		Solid Sateen/RS SC Mink

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



LINEA

A combination of a 100% Italian linen cuff and a Doric lace inset, on your choice of sateen or percale, offers a refined and sophisticated elegance.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Turn inside out. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric and lace.

Linea is shown with a Provenza RC Light Natural cuff, a Doric White inset and a Perla White body.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	SATEEN	PERCALE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 17" 54" x 76" x 17" 60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17" 72" x 84" x 17"	109.00 124.00 130.00 156.00 156.00	111.00 131.00 143.00 168.00 168.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid sateen or percale body, with a 2.5" linen border along the Euro return and a Doric lace inset.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 116" x 118" 116" x 118"	194.00 225.00 246.00 260.00 260.00	272.00 298.00 317.00 332.00 332.00
DUVET COVERS Duvet Cover is designed with a solid sateen or percale body at the center, framed by Doric lace in a "U-shape", with a linen drop, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	390.00 447.00 486.00 546.00 546.00	494.00 571.00 624.00 676.00 676.00
DUST RUFFLES Tailored with five pleats, three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, in solid sateen or percale, with a 2.5" linen border and a Doric lace inset, unless otherwise specified.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 14" 54" x 76" x 14" 60" x 80" x 14" 78" x 80" x 14" 72" x 84" x 14"	369.00 458.00 497.00 520.00 520.00	514.00 558.00 624.00 653.00 653.00
SHAMS Solid sateen or percale body, with a 2.5" linen flange and a Doric lace inset.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	105.00 112.00 121.00 121.00 95.00 95.00	164.00 168.00 176.00 176.00 113.00 113.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid sateen or percale body, with a 2.5" linen cuff and a Doric lace inset.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	121.00 130.00 142.00	166.00 176.00 192.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Royal Sateen RC and Perla percale fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage RS RC Yardage Percale Yardage Linen Yardage Lace	120" Wide 120" Wide 120" Wide n/a	60.00 -- 116.00 16.00	-- 72.00 116.00 16.00

COLORS

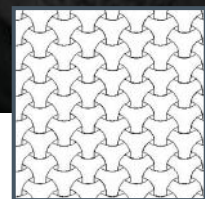
Available in all Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale base fabrics, with a choice of Doric lace and Provenza RC border. For Royal Sateen RC base, please use Sateen pricing; for Perla base, please use Percale pricing. For any other base fabrics, please request a quote.

UPCHARGE NOTE

For Provenza CH, Provenza SC, Chester or Zebra border, instead of Provenza RC, a 20% upcharge to the pricing above applies.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



LINKS

This bold and beautiful circular chain embroidery on our 500 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian percale, creates a distinctive look for a timeless bedding ensemble.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in Italy of Italian fabric.

Links is shown with Black embroidery and coordinating Royal Sateen RC Black quilting.

Collection is paired with Trinity quilting pattern; information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Perla White, with a 17" pocket.	Queen King	60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17"	143.00 168.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid Perla White body, with embroidery along the Euro return and a plain hem finish.	Queen King	95" x 115" 116" x 118"	254.00 289.00
DUVET COVERS Solid Perla White body, with embroidery on top of the duvet cover in a "U-shape" framing the mattress and a plain hem finish along the flange hem.	Queen King	88" x 92" 106" x 92"	449.00 517.00
SHAMS Solid Perla White body, with embroidery on the sham body and a plain hem finish.	Standard King Boudoir	20" x 26" 20" x 36" 12" x 17"	112.00 137.00 78.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid Perla White body, with embroidery on the case body and a plain hem finish.	Standard (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 36"	130.00 143.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Perla fabric is 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Solid	120" Wide	72.00

COLORS



Black



Cream



Silver



Slate Blue



White

NOTE

The above listed colors are kept in stock as finished goods, so custom sizing is not available except for Perla Fitted Sheets. (Note: For Perla information, please see Simple Solids section.)

HANGING SAMPLE

Embroidery Hanger (7" x 8")



LOREN

Chic and modern, but never trendy; this iconic 100% bouclé collection is classic and timeless, just like the icon herself.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Loren is shown with Yves sheeting (Darcy White with Zebra Solid Taupe inset), with coordinating Atacama shams in Tree Bark.

Collection is paired with Gaia Quilted (Raindrop quilting pattern); information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
DUVET COVERS Loren on the front of the duvet cover, reversing to Gaia Tree Bark, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Twin S.	66" x 86"	471.00
	Full S.	78" x 86"	520.00
	Queen S.	88" x 92"	558.00
	King S.	106" x 92"	577.00
	Cal King S.	104" x 100"	577.00
SHAMS Allover Loren, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	130.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	138.00
	King	20" x 36"	161.00
	European	26" x 26"	161.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	90.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	90.00
DECORATIVE SHAMS Allover Loren, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure. Insert included.	Oblong	13" x 23"	109.00
	Square	18" x 18"	109.00
	Square	20" x 20"	126.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Loren fabric is 115" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	115" Wide	161.00

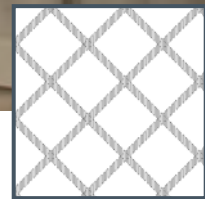
COLOR



Loren

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



LUCIANA

The interplay of 600 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Scroll-patterned jacquard and a 300 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Diamond-motif jacquard, creates a luxurious European collection.

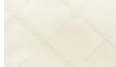

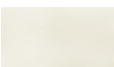

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Luciana is shown in Ivory, with Diamond and Scroll patterns.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Allover Diamond (luc1) pattern, with a 17" pocket.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 17" 54" x 76" x 17" 60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17" 72" x 84" x 17"	137.00 150.00 166.00 179.00 179.00
FLAT SHEETS Diamond (luc1) pattern body, with a solid sateen border applied along the Euro return and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch finish.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 116" x 118" 116" x 118"	150.00 163.00 166.00 192.00 192.00
DUVET COVERS (DIAMOND) Duvet Cover is available with Diamond (luc1) pattern on the front, reversing to a tone-on-tone sateen, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin S. Full S. Queen S. King S. Cal King S.	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	247.00 273.00 306.00 325.00 325.00
DUVET COVERS (SCROLL) Duvet Cover is available with Scroll (luc2) pattern on the front, reversing to a tone-on-tone sateen, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin S. Full S. Queen S. King S. Cal King S.	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	293.00 319.00 358.00 377.00 377.00
SHAMS (DIAMOND) Diamond (luc1) pattern body, with a solid sateen flange and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch finish.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	72.00 74.00 81.00 81.00 43.00 43.00
SHAMS (SCROLL) Allover Scroll (luc2) pattern, with a plain hem finish.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	94.00 98.00 111.00 111.00 59.00 59.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Diamond (luc1) pattern body, with solid sateen cuff and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch finish.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	98.00 104.00 111.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Luciana fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Diamond Yardage Scroll Yardage RS RC	120" Wide 120" Wide 120" Wide	85.00 98.00 60.00

PATTERNS/COLORS

	Diamond (luc1) Ivory		Diamond (luc1) White		Scroll (luc2) Ivory		Scroll (luc2) White
---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



LUSTRO

Minimal tailoring is at the heart of this modern style: our 19 momme Mulberry silk is finished with reverse 1" flange and coordinating reverse 1" appliqué inset.

Care: Dry Clean Only.

Origin: Made in USA of Chinese Mulberry Silk.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Mulberry silk, with a 15" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 15"	260.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 15"	300.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 15"	324.00
	King	78" x 80" x 15"	376.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 15"	376.00
FLAT SHEETS Mulberry silk body with a reverse cuff and a 1" reverse inset on the body of the flat. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin	72" x 114"	300.00
	Full	90" x 114"	358.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	373.00
	King	110" x 118"	428.00
	Cal King	110" x 118"	428.00
DUVET COVERS Mulberry silk body with a reverse flange and a 1" reverse inset in "U-shape" framing the mattress, finished with a button closure.	Twin.	66" x 86"	598.00
	Full	78" x 86"	650.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	716.00
	King	106" x 92"	837.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	837.00
SHAMS Mulberry silk body with a reverse flange and a 1" reverse inset on the body of the sham.	Standard	20" x 26"	116.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	122.00
	King	20" x 36"	134.00
	European	26" x 26"	134.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	98.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	98.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Mulberry silk body with a reverse cuff and a 1" reverse inset on the case body.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	174.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	196.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	205.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Mulberry silk fabrics are 110" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	110" Wide	164.00

COLORS

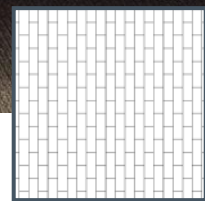


NOTE

For quilting on Mulberry silk, please see our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Luxury Sateen Hanger (7" x 8")



MALIBU

Beautifully bold, yet simple and serene: two hand-cut appliqué linen ribbons, with a tonal hemstitch in between, make for a bed that is effortless and timeless.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Malibu is shown in Perla White with Zebra Solid Taupe ribbons and a tonal hemstitch.

Collection is paired with Mason quilting pattern; information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	SATEEN	PERCALE
FITTED SHEETS				
Solid Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	111.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	131.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	143.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	168.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	168.00
FLAT SHEETS				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a pair of linen ribbons and tonal hemstitch along the cuff hem. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin	72" x 114"	203.00	215.00
	Full	90" x 114"	229.00	234.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	234.00	244.00
	King	116" x 118"	257.00	273.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	257.00	273.00
DUVET COVERS				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a pair of linen ribbons and tonal hemstitch on top of the duvet cover in a "U-shape" framing the mattress, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	458.00	486.00
	Full	78" x 86"	486.00	515.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	515.00	530.00
	King	106" x 92"	543.00	556.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	543.00	556.00
SHAMS				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a pair of linen ribbons and tonal hemstitch along the flange hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	114.00	120.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	120.00	127.00
	King	20" x 36"	127.00	130.00
	European	26" x 26"	127.00	130.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	99.00	108.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	99.00	108.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS)				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a pair of linen ribbons and tonal hemstitch along the cuff hem.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	127.00	137.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	138.00	143.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	143.00	152.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD				
Royal Sateen RC and Perla fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	60.00	72.00

COLORS

Available in your choice of Royal Sateen RC or Perla base, with any linen ribbons. Please specify color and fabric for body and linen ribbons at time of order. Tonal hemstitch to match ribbons will be applied, unless otherwise specified.

For Royal Sateen RC base, please use Sateen pricing; for Perla percale pricing, please use Percale pricing. For any other base fabrics, please request a quote.

UPCHARGE NOTE

For Royal Sateen or Perla ribbons, no upcharge applies.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



MAYFAIR

Inspired by the finest English suits, this 300 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian jacquard collection, available in Herringbone, Houndstooth and Tweed patterns, is posh and distinguished.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Mayfair is shown in Candlelight, in Herringbone, Houndstooth and Tweed patterns.

Collection is paired with Mayfair Quilted (double-sided, in Houndstooth quilting pattern); information can be found in Quilted Products section.


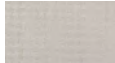
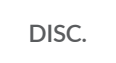

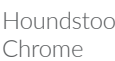
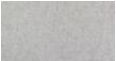
MAYFAIR (MAY1, MAA1)



MAYFAIR

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	MAY1	MAA1
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen RC Natural White (may1) or allover Mayfair (maa1), with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	118.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	137.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	144.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	166.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	166.00
FLAT SHEETS Option of Royal Sateen RC Natural White body with choice of Mayfair fabric applied to Euro Return (may1) or allover Mayfair (maa1), with a plain hem finish. (Note: no Euro return on allover Mayfair)	Twin	72" x 114"	153.00	130.00
	Full	90" x 114"	176.00	155.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	182.00	165.00
	King	116" x 118"	202.00	182.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	202.00	182.00
DUVET COVERS Allover Mayfair, finished with a knife edge and button closure, in your choice of pattern on front and back.	Twin	66" x 86"	--	306.00
	Full	78" x 86"	--	338.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	--	364.00
	King	106" x 92"	--	384.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	--	384.00
DUST RUFFLES Allover Mayfair, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, finished with a plain hem.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	--	211.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	--	217.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	--	222.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	--	235.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	--	235.00
SHAMS Option of Herringbone, Houndstooth or Tweed pattern, finished with a plain hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	--	79.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	--	82.00
	King	20" x 36"	--	86.00
	European	26" x 26"	--	86.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	--	72.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	--	72.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Your choice of Royal Sateen RC Natural White body, with choice of Mayfair fabric applied to cuff (may1), or allover Mayfair, with a plain hem finish (maa1).	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	101.00	82.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	109.00	90.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	113.00	94.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Royal Sateen RC and Mayfair fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Herringbone	120" Wide	--	78.00
	Yardage Houndstooth	120" Wide	--	78.00
	Yardage Tweed	120" Wide	--	78.00
	Yardage RS RC	120" Wide	60.00	--

PATTERNS/COLORS

	Herringbone Candlelight		Houndstooth Candlelight	DISC.		Tweed Candlelight
	Herringbone Chrome	DISC.		Houndstooth Chrome		Tweed Chrome

NOTE

For double-sided quilted coverlet and shams in Mayfair fabrics, please see Mayfair Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



MEDICI

A revival of the Italian Renaissance, this classic, 89% cotton/11% wool floral motif serves as a seamless extension of our sumptuous Dreamwool collection.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Medici is shown in Truffle Brown, with Stella embroidery sheeting in Natural Charcoal.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
DUVET COVERS Medici on the front of the duvet cover, reversing to Princess Natural White, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin S.	66" x 86"	494.00
	Full S.	78" x 86"	520.00
	Queen S.	88" x 92"	546.00
	King S.	106" x 92"	572.00
	Cal King S.	104" x 100"	572.00
SHAMS Allover Medici, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	111.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	117.00
	King	20" x 36"	124.00
	European	26" x 26"	124.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	78.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	78.00
DECORATIVE SHAMS Allover Medici, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure. Insert included.	Oblong	13" x 23"	98.00
	Square	18" x 18"	98.00
	Square	20" x 20"	111.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Medici fabric is 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	156.00

COLORS



Smoke Gray



Truffle Brown

HANGING SAMPLE

Dreamwool Hanger (7" x 8")



MULBERRY

Supremely sumptuous and positively decadent, our 19 momme Mulberry silk is luxuriously sublime.

Care: Dry Clean Only.

Origin: Made in USA of Chinese Mulberry Silk.

Mulberry is shown in Candlelight.

Collection is paired with Silk Quilted (L'Avenue quilting pattern); information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid silk, with a 15" pocket.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 15" 54" x 76" x 15" 60" x 80" x 15" 78" x 80" x 15" 72" x 84" x 15"	260.00 300.00 324.00 376.00 376.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid silk, with a plain hem finish along the cuff hem. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 110" x 118" 110" x 118"	265.00 324.00 338.00 393.00 393.00
DUVET COVERS Solid silk, with a plain hem finish along the flange hem and button closure.	Twin. Full Queen King Cal King	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	514.00 572.00 636.00 754.00 754.00
SHAMS Solid silk, with a plain hem finish along the flange hem.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	112.00 118.00 130.00 130.00 94.00 94.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid silk, with a plain hem finish along the cuff hem.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	150.00 173.00 182.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Mulberry silk fabrics are 110" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	110" Wide	168.00

COLORS

	Candlelight		Cool Grey		Frost Blue		Natural White
---	-------------	---	-----------	---	------------	--	---------------

NOTE

For quilting on Mulberry silk, please see our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Luxury Sateen Hanger (7" x 8")



N°45 COLLECTION

Crisp, light and airy, our Giza 45 Egyptian cotton collection has a smooth and supple touch that makes it a favorite of percale and sateen lovers alike.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Turn inside out. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

N°45 is shown in White and can be paired with Lusso lace.

Collection is paired with Thatcher and Serena blankets; information can be found in Bed Covers section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	GIZ2	GIL2
FITTED SHEETS Solid N°45 percale (giz2), with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	260.00	--
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	272.00	--
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	286.00	--
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	364.00	--
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	364.00	--
FLAT SHEETS Solid N°45 percale body, with the option of a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch (giz2) or a Lusso lace inset (gil2) along the Euro return.	Twin	72" x 114"	312.00	376.00
	Full	90" x 114"	338.00	402.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	376.00	428.00
	King	116" x 118"	416.00	494.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	416.00	494.00
DUVET COVERS Solid N°45 percale body, with the option of a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch (giz2) or a Lusso lace inset (gil2) along the flange hem.	Twin	66" x 86"	650.00	910.00
	Full	78" x 86"	676.00	936.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	728.00	988.00
	King	106" x 92"	780.00	1,040.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	780.00	1,040.00
DUST RUFFLES Tailored or gathered, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, in solid N°45 percale, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch finish, unless otherwise specified.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	480.00	--
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	506.00	--
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	520.00	--
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	549.00	--
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	549.00	--
SHAMS Solid N°45 percale body, with the option of a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch (giz2) or a Lusso lace inset (gil2) along the flange hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	156.00	176.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	168.00	182.00
	King	20" x 36"	182.00	194.00
	European	26" x 26"	182.00	194.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	116.00	130.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	116.00	130.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid N°45 percale body, with the option of a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch (giz2) or a Lusso lace inset (gil2) along the cuff hem.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	182.00	208.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	190.00	213.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	198.00	220.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Solid N°45 percale fabric is 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Solid	120" Wide	194.00	--
	Yardage Lace	n/a	--	39.00

COLORS

N°45 Classico



Cool Gray
Solid



Ivory
Solid



White
Solid

N°45 Lusso



Ivory
Lusso



White
Lusso

NOTE

Lusso, a Swiss guipure lace, is available in Ivory and White, but may be applied to all N°45 colors.

HANGING SAMPLE

Percale Hanger (7" x 8") and Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



ORCHID

This beautiful 600 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian jacquard collection features a Raffia pattern with a coordinating solid.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Orchid is shown with coordinating Royal Sateen SC Aqua. (Orchid Floral is discontinued.)

Collection is paired with Orchid matelasse; information can be found in Bed Covers section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen SC Aqua, with a 17" pocket.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 17" 54" x 76" x 17" 60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17" 72" x 84" x 17"	208.00 246.00 260.00 299.00 299.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen SC Aqua body, with an 8" Raffia pattern cuff. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 116" x 118" 116" x 118"	239.00 289.00 302.00 350.00 350.00
DUVET COVERS Option of allover Raffia or Raffia reversing to Royal Sateen SC Aqua, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	546.00 559.00 572.00 598.00 598.00
DUST RUFFLES Allover Raffia pattern, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, finished with a plain hem.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 14" 54" x 76" x 14" 60" x 80" x 14" 78" x 80" x 14" 72" x 84" x 14"	228.00 247.00 267.00 273.00 273.00
SHAMS Allover Raffia pattern, with a plain hem along the flange.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	98.00 104.00 111.00 111.00 52.00 52.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid Royal Sateen SC Aqua body, with an 4" Raffia pattern cuff.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	150.00 163.00 176.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Orchid fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Raffia Yardage RS SC	120" Wide 120" Wide	143.00 130.00

PATTERNS

DISC.

Floral



Raffia



Solid Sateen/RS SC
Aqua

NOTE

For quilted coverlet and shams in Orchid Raffia, please see Orchid Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



PAMELA

This lovely French cotton lace offers an elegant and sophisticated embellishment to your choice of sateen or percale.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Turn inside out. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric and French lace.

PAMELA (PAM1, PAMPRL1)



PAMELA

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	SATEEN	PERCALE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	111.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	131.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	143.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	168.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	168.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid sateen or percale body, with a Pamela lace inset applied along the cuff hem. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin	72" x 114"	143.00	202.00
	Full	90" x 114"	168.00	221.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	182.00	234.00
	King	116" x 118"	194.00	247.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	194.00	247.00
DUVET COVERS Solid sateen or percale body, with two Pamela laces framing the mattress, running head-to-toe on the duvet cover, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	260.00	329.00
	Full	78" x 86"	298.00	381.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	324.00	419.00
	King	106" x 92"	364.00	455.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	364.00	455.00
SHAMS Solid sateen or percale body, with a Pamela lace inset applied to the flange hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	78.00	122.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	83.00	125.00
	King	20" x 36"	90.00	130.00
	European	26" x 26"	90.00	130.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	72.00	85.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	72.00	85.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid sateen or percale body, with a Pamela lace inset applied to the cuff hem.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	90.00	124.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	98.00	130.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	104.00	143.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Royal Sateen RC and Perla fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Solid	120" Wide	60.00	72.00
	Yardage Lace	n/a	16.00	16.00

COLORS



Irish Winter Green



Ivory



Taupe



White

NOTE

For Pamela lace applied to Royal Sateen RC, please use Sateen pricing; for Pamela lace applied to Perla, please use Percale pricing. For any other fabrics, please request a quote.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



PARIS






The stunning Paris embroidery appliqué, bordered by a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch catches the eye, while the 300 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian sateen pleases the touch.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Turn inside out. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen RC, with a 17" pocket.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 17" 54" x 76" x 17" 60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17" 72" x 84" x 17"	109.00 124.00 130.00 156.00 156.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid sateen body, with Paris embroidery inset on the cuff hem, bordered by a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 116" x 118" 116" x 118"	163.00 179.00 205.00 222.00 222.00
DUVET COVERS Solid sateen body, with Paris embroidery inset on top of the duvet cover in a "U-shape" framing the mattress, bordered by a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	311.00 332.00 364.00 397.00 397.00
SHAMS Solid sateen body, with Paris embroidery inset applied to the flange hem, bordered by a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	104.00 111.00 130.00 130.00 74.00 74.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid sateen body, with Paris embroidery inset, bordered by a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	124.00 129.00 138.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Royal Sateen RC fabric is 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Solid Yardage Appliqué	120" Wide n/a	60.00 39.00

COLORS

DISC.	Ivory/Candlelight		Ivory/Eucalipto		Ivory/Olive Gold
	White/Candlelight		White/Sky Blue		White/Olive Gold

NOTE

Paris appliqué may be applied to all Royal Sateen RC. (Note: For Royal Sateen RC information, please see Simple Solids section.) For any other fabrics, please request a quote.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



PLUSH 1000 COLLECTION

Smooth and Sumptuous, our 1000 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian Floral Border and Stripe jacquards coordinate with Plush 1000 Solid for the ultimate in luxury.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.


Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Plush 1000 is shown in Ivory Stripe with Floral Border, as well as coordinating Solid.



PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PLU2	PLS2
FITTED SHEETS Option of Solid (plu2) or Stripe (pls2), with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	390.00	429.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	402.00	480.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	416.00	507.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	468.00	559.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	468.00	559.00
FLAT SHEETS Option of allover Solid (plu2), with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the Euro return or Stripe body, with Floral Border applied along the Euro return (pls2).	Twin	72" x 114"	402.00	442.00
	Full	90" x 114"	428.00	494.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	442.00	520.00
	King	116" x 118"	506.00	572.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	506.00	572.00
DUVET COVERS Option of Solid (plu2) or Stripe (pls2) on front, with Solid backing, finished with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the flange hem.	Twin S.	66" x 86"	754.00	845.00
	Full S.	78" x 86"	806.00	910.00
	Queen S.	88" x 92"	858.00	982.00
	King S.	106" x 92"	1,014.00	1,112.00
	Cal King S.	104" x 100"	1,014.00	1,112.00
DUST RUFFLES Option of allover Solid (plu2) or Stripe (pls2), available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips, a 14" drop and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch finish.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	468.00	533.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	494.00	559.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	546.00	611.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	650.00	715.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	650.00	715.00
SHAMS Option of allover Solid (plu2) or Stripe (pls2) with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the flange hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	156.00	182.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	168.00	195.00
	King	20" x 36"	182.00	208.00
	European	26" x 26"	182.00	208.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	104.00	130.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	104.00	130.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Option of allover Solid (plu2), with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch or a Stripe body, with Floral Border cuff (pls2).	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	241.00	241.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	254.00	254.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	260.00	260.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Plush 1000 fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	286.00	286.00

PATTERNS/COLORS

	Stripe (pls2) Ivory		Solid (plu2) Ivory
	Stripe (pls2) White		Solid (plu2) Solid

NOTE

The standard finish on our Plush 1000 collection is a hemstitch; however, a plain hem or satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify finish at time of order.

HANGING SAMPLE

Luxury Sateen Hanger (7" x 8") and Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



POPPIES

The blooming flowers and brilliant colors in this 410 thread count, printed Italian percale, evoke the beauty of a springtime garden.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Poppies is show with Fino sheeting (Perla White with Royal Sateen Irish Winter inset) and Honeycomb pique (White with a White bound scallop).

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	ALLOVER	SCALLOP
FITTED SHEETS Allover Poppies, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	98.00	--
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	118.00	--
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	--
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	155.00	--
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	155.00	--
FLAT SHEETS Allover Poppies, with a plain hem finish (pop1) or with a RS RC bound scallop cuff. (pob1). (Note: no Euro return)	Twin	72" x 114"	114.00	143.00
	Full	90" x 114"	131.00	164.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	147.00	183.00
	King	116" x 118"	156.00	195.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	156.00	195.00
DUVET COVERS Allover Poppies, with a knife edge finish (pop1) or with a RS RC bound scallop flange (pob1), both finished with a button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	220.00	274.00
	Full	78" x 86"	255.00	319.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	280.00	350.00
	King	106" x 92"	296.00	371.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	296.00	371.00
DUST RUFFLES Allover Poppies, with a plain hem finish (pop1) or finished with a RS RC bound scallop (pob1). Both are available gathered or tailored, with 3 panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	202.00	252.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	207.00	259.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	211.00	264.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	222.00	278.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	222.00	278.00
SHAMS Allover Poppies, with a plain hem finish (pop1) or finished with a RS RC bound scallop flange (pob1).	Standard	20" x 26"	57.00	72.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	61.00	77.00
	King	20" x 36"	66.00	83.00
	European	26" x 26"	66.00	83.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	42.00	52.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	42.00	52.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Allover Poppies, finished with a plain hem (pop1) or with a RS RC bound scallop cuff (pob1).	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	62.00	78.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	70.00	88.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	78.00	98.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Poppies fabric is 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	57.00	--

PATTERN



Poppies

NOTES

The standard finish on our Poppies collection is a plain hem; however, a hemstitch or satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify finish at time of order.

For Poppies finished with a Royal Sateen RC bound scallop, please specify color a time of order.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



PORTOFINO

Escape to the Italian Riviera with the wave-like, scallop appliqué finish that adorns our soft and sumptuous sateen or percale fabrics.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Portofino is shown with a Royal Sateen RC Natural White base and a Sion scallop cuff appliqué with Slate Blue binding and 1" inset.

Collection is paired with Raindrop quilting pattern; information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	SATEEN	PERCALE
FITTED SHEETS				
Solid Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	111.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	131.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	143.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	168.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	168.00
FLAT SHEETS				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a matching 1" applied inset and bound scallop, and a secondary color on the cuff. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin	72" x 114"	222.00	239.00
	Full	90" x 114"	246.00	269.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	252.00	286.00
	King	116" x 118"	269.00	306.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	269.00	306.00
DUVET COVERS				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a matching 1" applied "U-shape" inset and bound scallop, and a secondary color on the flange, finished with a button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	530.00	568.00
	Full	78" x 86"	560.00	590.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	581.00	628.00
	King	106" x 92"	631.00	688.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	631.00	688.00
SHAMS				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a matching 1" applied inset and bound scallop, and a secondary color on the flange.	Standard	20" x 26"	126.00	129.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	130.00	133.00
	King	20" x 36"	133.00	139.00
	European	26" x 26"	133.00	139.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	117.00	120.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	117.00	120.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS)				
Solid sateen or percale body, with a matching 1" applied inset and bound scallop, and a secondary color on the cuff.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	142.00	156.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	152.00	168.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	159.00	172.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD				
Royal Sateen RC and Perla fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	60.00	72.00

COLORS

Available in choice of Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale base, with any Royal Sateen RC trim. For Royal Sateen RC base, please use Sateen pricing; for Perla base, please use Percale pricing. For any other base fabrics, please request a quote.

Please specify Royal Sateen RC color choices for base, inset / bound scallop, and cuff at time of order.

UPCHARGE NOTE

For Royal Sateen RC body, with Royal Sateen CH inset/scallop/flange, please apply a 15% upcharge to Sateen pricing. For Royal Sateen RC body, with Royal Sateen SC inset/scallop/flange, please apply a 25% upcharge to Sateen pricing. For any other fabric combinations, please request a quote.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12"x12")



RAJA

Blissful, yet bold; familiar, yet fresh—this 100% Italian linen sateen is woven with a tonal exotic design that transports you to a soothing and serene sanctuary.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Raja is shown in Shore, with coordinating Alina sheeting.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
DUVET COVERS Duvet Covers are designed with Raja allover, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	437.00
	Full	78" x 86"	482.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	530.00
	King	106" x 92"	621.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	621.00
SHAMS Shams are designed with Raja allover, finished with a modern 2" flange and envelope closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	99.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	104.00
	King	20" x 36"	114.00
	European	26" x 26"	114.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	86.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	86.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Raja fabric is 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	125.00

COLORS



Coast



Dune



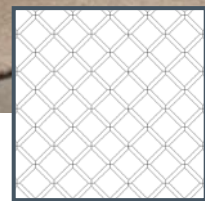
Shore

NOTE

For coordinating sheeting collections, please see Alina and Seychelles.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



RENAISSANCE

A truly romantic, vintage-inspired collection of 600 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian jacquards that are available in Floral, Diamond and Floral Border, with a coordinating solid sateen.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Renaissance is shown in Ren Blush, in Floral, Diamond and Floral Border patterns.

RENAISSANCE (REN2)



RENAISSANCE

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Allover Diamond pattern, with a 17" pocket.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 17" 54" x 76" x 17" 60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17" 72" x 84" x 17"	202.00 217.00 255.00 277.00 277.00
FLAT SHEETS Diamond body, with a Floral Border applied along the Euro return.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 116" x 118" 116" x 118"	215.00 230.00 268.00 290.00 290.00
DUVET COVERS Duvet Cover is reversible, with Floral pattern on one side and Diamond pattern on the other side, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	413.00 443.00 475.00 504.00 504.00
DUST RUFFLES Allover Diamond, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips, a 14" drop and a plain hem finish.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 14" 54" x 76" x 14" 60" x 80" x 14" 78" x 80" x 14" 72" x 84" x 14"	183.00 215.00 244.00 260.00 260.00
SHAMS (ALLOVER) Allover Floral or allover Diamond pattern, with a plain hem finish.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	91.00 100.00 103.00 103.00 53.00 53.00
SHAMS (WITH BORDER) Diamond body, with a Floral Border flange.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	118.00 124.00 130.00 130.00 59.00 59.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Diamond body, with a Floral Border cuff.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	150.00 163.00 176.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Renaissance fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Floral Yardage Diamond Yardage Border	120" Wide 120" Wide 120" Wide	96.00 96.00 96.00

PATTERNS/COLORS

	Floral Ren Blue		Floral Ren Blush		Floral Ren Ivory
	Diamond Ren Blue	DISC.	Diamond Ren Blush		Diamond Ren Ivory
	Floral Border Ren Blue		Floral Border Ren Blush		Floral Border Ren Ivory

NOTE

For quilted coverlet and shams in Renaissance Floral, please see Renaissance Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



RIBBONS

Framed by a pair of sateen ribbons in a tone-on-tone or contrasting color, this collection, on your choice of sateen or percale, provides a clean and classic look.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Ribbons is shown with Royal Sateen RC White base and Forest ribbons.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	SATEEN	PERCALE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	111.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	131.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	143.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	168.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	168.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid sateen or percale body, with a pair of sateen ribbons along the Euro return.	Twin	72" x 114"	165.00	182.00
	Full	90" x 114"	186.00	207.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	202.00	213.00
	King	116" x 118"	220.00	234.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	220.00	234.00
DUVET COVERS Solid sateen or percale body, with a pair of sateen ribbons on top of the duvet cover in a "U-shape" framing the mattress, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	358.00	384.00
	Full	78" x 86"	376.00	413.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	398.00	442.00
	King	106" x 92"	442.00	494.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	442.00	494.00
DUST RUFFLES Solid sateen or percale body, with a pair of sateen ribbons at the hem, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	248.00	272.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	254.00	280.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	260.00	286.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	272.00	299.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	272.00	299.00
SHAMS Solid sateen or percale body, with a pair of sateen ribbons along the flange hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	92.00	95.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	95.00	101.00
	King	20" x 36"	104.00	107.00
	European	26" x 26"	104.00	107.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	86.00	90.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	86.00	90.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid sateen or percale body, with a pair of sateen ribbons along the cuff hem.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	112.00	121.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	122.00	130.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	125.00	137.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Royal Sateen RC and Perla percale fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	60.00	72.00

COLORS

Available in choice of Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale base with any RC Sateen ribbons. For Royal Sateen RC base, please use Sateen pricing; for Perla base, please use Percale pricing. For any other base fabrics, please request a quote.

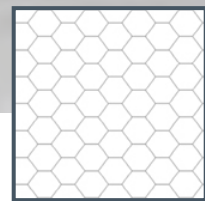
UPCHARGE NOTES

For Royal Sateen CH/SC, Provenza RC/CH/SC, Chester or Zebra ribbons, on Royal Sateen RC or Perla base, a 20% upcharge to the above pricing applies.

For Royal Sateen CH body, in place of Royal Sateen RC, please apply a 20% upcharge to Royal Sateen CH pricing; for Royal Sateen SC body, in place of Royal Sateen RC, a 20% upcharge to Royal Sateen SC pricing applies. (For Royal Sateen CH and SC pricing, please see Simple Solids section.)

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



RITZ

Enjoy the life of Ritz: this Swiss guipure lace embodies a charming, timeless and carefree luxury.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Turn inside out. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric and Swiss guipure lace.

Ritz lace is shown in White, with Perla Oyster sheeting.

Collection is paired with Apiary quilting pattern; information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	SATEEN	PERCALE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	111.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	131.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	143.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	168.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	168.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid sateen or percale body, with a Ritz lace inset along the cuff hem. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin	72" x 114"	143.00	202.00
	Full	90" x 114"	168.00	221.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	182.00	234.00
	King	116" x 118"	194.00	247.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	194.00	247.00
DUVET COVERS Solid sateen or percale body, with Ritz lace applied as an inset on top of the duvet cover in a "U-shape" framing the mattress, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	260.00	329.00
	Full	78" x 86"	298.00	381.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	324.00	419.00
	King	106" x 92"	364.00	455.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	364.00	455.00
DUST RUFFLES Tailored with five pleats, three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, in solid sateen or percale, with a Ritz lace inset, unless otherwise specified.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	246.00	345.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	306.00	372.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	332.00	416.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	350.00	436.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	350.00	436.00
SHAMS Solid sateen or percale body, with Ritz lace inset applied along the flange hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	78.00	122.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	83.00	125.00
	King	20" x 36"	90.00	130.00
	European	26" x 26"	90.00	130.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	72.00	85.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	72.00	85.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid sateen or percale body, with Ritz lace applied along the cuff hem.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	90.00	124.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	98.00	130.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	104.00	143.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Royal Sateen RC and Perla fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Solid	120" Wide	60.00	72.00
	Yardage Lace	n/a	26.00	26.00

COLORS

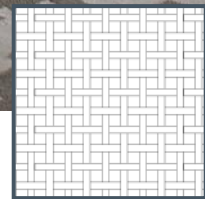


NOTE

For Ritz lace applied to Royal Sateen RC, please use Sateen pricing; for Ritz lace applied to Perla, please use Percale pricing. For any other fabrics, please request a quote.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12"x12")



ROBERTO

A handsome, contemporary collection of 500 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian jacquards that are available in Geometric and Reptile patterns, with a coordinating solid sateen.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Roberto is shown with coordinating Royal Sateen SC Slate Gray.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen SC Slate Gray, with a 17" pocket.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 17" 54" x 76" x 17" 60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17" 72" x 84" x 17"	208.00 246.00 260.00 299.00 299.00
FLAT SHEETS Royal Sateen SC Slate Gray body, with a 4" Geometric pattern cuff and 2" Geometric pattern inset. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 116" x 118" 116" x 118"	267.00 306.00 324.00 364.00 364.00
DUVET COVERS Option of Reptile or Geometric on the front of the duvet cover, reversing to Royal Sateen SC Slate Gray, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin S. Full S. Queen S. King S. Cal King S.	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	546.00 592.00 636.00 728.00 728.00
SHAMS (ALLOVER) Option of allover Reptile or Geometric, finished with a plain hem.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	124.00 130.00 137.00 137.00 91.00 91.00
SHAMS (WITH INSET) Royal Sateen SC Slate Gray body, with a 2" Reptile or Geometric pattern inset.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	124.00 130.00 137.00 137.00 91.00 91.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Royal Sateen SC Slate Gray body, with a 3" Geometric pattern cuff and a 1" Geometric pattern inset.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	156.00 168.00 182.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Roberto fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Reptile Yardage Geometric Yardage RS SC	120" Wide 120" Wide 120" Wide	130.00 130.00 130.00

PATTERNS



Geometric



Reptile

Solid Sateen/RS SC
Slate Gray

NOTE

For quilted coverlet and shams in Roberto Geometric or Reptile, please see Roberto Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



SAVOY

Classic, yet contemporary, this tailored take on our Royal Sateen exhibits a timeless elegance.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Savoy is shown with a Royal Sateen White base and Navy Blue trim.

Collection is paired with Mason quilting pattern; information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	SATEEN	PERCALE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	111.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	131.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	143.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	168.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	168.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid sateen or percale body, with a 2.5" applied sateen border and a 1" sateen inset. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin	72" x 114"	156.00	182.00
	Full	90" x 114"	176.00	202.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	182.00	208.00
	King	116" x 118"	202.00	228.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	202.00	228.00
DUVET COVERS Solid sateen or percale body, with a 2.5" applied sateen border and a 1" sateen inset at the edge, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	306.00	341.00
	Full	78" x 86"	329.00	367.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	352.00	397.00
	King	106" x 92"	397.00	447.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	397.00	447.00
DUST RUFFLES Solid sateen or percale body, with a 2.5" applied sateen border and a 1" sateen inset, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	237.00	260.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	242.00	265.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	248.00	272.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	260.00	286.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	260.00	286.00
SHAMS Solid sateen or percale body, with vertical 2.5" applied sateen borders and 1" sateen insets, finished with a knife edge.	Standard	20" x 26"	81.00	86.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	83.00	94.00
	King	20" x 36"	87.00	101.00
	European	26" x 26"	87.00	101.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	74.00	78.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	74.00	78.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid sateen or percale body, with a 2.5" applied sateen cuff and 1" sateen inset.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	101.00	109.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	109.00	118.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	113.00	124.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Royal Sateen RC fabric is 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	60.00	72.00

COLORS

Available in choice of Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale base with any RC Sateen border/inset. For Royal Sateen RC base, please use Sateen pricing; for Perla base, please use Percale pricing. For any other base fabrics, please request a quote.

UPCHARGE NOTES

For Royal Sateen CH applied border/inset, please apply a 15% upcharge to Savoy pricing; for Royal Sateen SC applied border/inset, please apply a 25% upcharge to Savoy pricing.

For Royal Sateen CH body, in place of Royal Sateen RC, please apply a 25% upcharge to Royal Sateen CH pricing; for Royal Sateen SC body, in place of Royal Sateen RC, a 25% upcharge to Royal Sateen SC pricing applies. (For Royal Sateen CH and SC pricing, please see Simple Solids section.)

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



SEYCHELLES

Escape to your personal oasis every night. This double-sided, 100% Italian linen sateen is casual, yet sophisticated, timeless, yet current, and comfortable above all else.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Seychelles is shown in Coast, with coordinating Raja Coast and Harper sheeting.

Collection is paired with Provenza CH Quilted (double-sided, in Blaze quilting pattern); information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Provenza CH, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	202.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	238.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	254.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	294.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	294.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid Provenza CH finished with a reverse cuff and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the Euro return.	Twin	72" x 114"	234.00
	Full	90" x 114"	274.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	286.00
	King	116" x 118"	326.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	326.00
DUVET COVERS Solid Provenza CH finished with a reverse flange, a reverse backing and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the flange hem.	Twin	66" x 86"	437.00
	Full	78" x 86"	482.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	530.00
	King	106" x 92"	621.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	621.00
DUST RUFFLES Solid Provenza CH finished with a reverse hem, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips, a 14" drop and a tone-on-tone, hand guided hemstitch.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	346.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	358.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	376.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	393.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	393.00
SHAMS Solid Provenza CH finished with a reverse flange and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the flange hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	99.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	104.00
	King	20" x 36"	114.00
	European	26" x 26"	114.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	86.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	86.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid Provenza CH finished with a reverse cuff and a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch along the cuff hem.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	137.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	150.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	156.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Provenza CH fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	125.00

COLORS



Coast



Dune



Shore

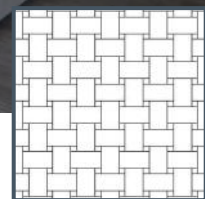
NOTES

The standard finish on our Seychelles collection is a hemstitch; however, a plain hem or satin stitch is available at no additional charge. Please specify finish at time of order.

For quilting on Seychelles, please see Provenza CH Linen Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



STELLA

Inspired by the twinkling stars of the midnight sky, the five lines of embroidery in alternating classic colors grace our 600 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian sateen for a contemporary, fresh look.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in Italy of Italian fabric

Stella is shown with Slate Gray embroidery, with coordinating Royal Sateen SC Slate Gray quilting.

Collection is paired with Royal Sateen SC Quilted (double-sided, in Wicker quilting pattern); information can be found in Quilted Products section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Princess White, with a 17" pocket.	Queen King	60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17"	173.00 202.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid Princess White body, with embroidery along the Euro return and a plain hem finish.	Queen King	95" x 115" 116" x 118"	260.00 312.00
DUVET COVERS Solid Princess White body, with embroidery on top of the duvet cover in a "U-shape" framing the mattress and a plain hem finish along the flange hem.	Queen King	88" x 92" 106" x 92"	454.00 537.00
SHAMS Solid Princess White body, with embroidery on the sham body and a plain hem finish.	Standard King Boudoir	20" x 26" 20" x 36" 12" x 17"	117.00 140.00 85.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid Princess White body, with embroidery on the case body and a plain hem finish.	Standard (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 36"	143.00 156.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Princess fabric is 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Solid	120" Wide	81.00

COLORS



Caramel SC



Natural Charcoal SC



Sky Blue SC



Slate Gray SC

NOTE

The above listed colors are kept in stock as finished goods, so custom sizing is not available except for Princess Fitted Sheets and Dust Ruffles. (Note: For Princess information, please see Simple Solids section.)

HANGING SAMPLE

Embroidery Hanger (7" x 8")



TERRA

The neutral tonal colors and subtle textured hand of this 300 thread count, Egyptian cotton jacquard, applied to our Perla percale, recall the beauty and majesty of the Italian terrain.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Terra is shown in Navy, with Perla White sheeting.

TERRA (TER1, TEA1)



TERRA

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	TER1	TEA1
FITTED SHEETS Option of Solid Perla percale (ter1) or allover Terra (tea1), with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	111.00	133.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	131.00	153.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	143.00	163.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	168.00	187.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	168.00	187.00
FLAT SHEETS Option of Perla White body, with a 2" Terra inset applied along the Euro return (ter1) or allover Terra (tea1), with a plain hem finish. (Note: no Euro return on allover Terra)	Twin	72" x 114"	182.00	142.00
	Full	90" x 114"	196.00	168.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	208.00	176.00
	King	116" x 118"	228.00	200.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	228.00	200.00
DUVET COVERS Option of Perla White body, with a 3" Terra applied border and a 2" Terra inset in a "U-shape" framing the mattress (ter1) or allover Terra (tea1), finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	386.00	268.00
	Full	78" x 86"	413.00	295.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	441.00	324.00
	King	106" x 92"	494.00	380.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	494.00	380.00
DUST RUFFLES Allover Terra, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips, a 14" drop and a plain hem finish.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	--	230.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	--	237.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	--	244.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	--	259.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	--	259.00
SHAMS Option of solid Perla White body, with a 2" Terra inset along the flange hem (ter1) or allover Terra, finished with a plain hem (tea1).	Standard	20" x 26"	85.00	82.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	91.00	85.00
	King	20" x 36"	98.00	91.00
	European	26" x 26"	98.00	91.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	77.00	74.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	77.00	74.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Option of Solid Perla White body, with a 2" Terra inset applied to the cuff hem (ter1) or allover Terra, finished with a plain hem (tea1).	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	111.00	88.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	120.00	99.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	124.00	103.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Perla and Terra fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Jacquard	120" Wide	--	78.00
	Yardage Perla	120" Wide	72.00	--

COLORS



NOTE

For quilted coverlet and shams in Terra fabric, please see Terra Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



TRIAD

A monochromatic trio of embroidered satin stitch and hand-guided hemstitch creates a simple, elegant and refined finish.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Triad is shown with monogram option A102.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	SATEEN	PERCALE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	111.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	131.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	143.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	168.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	168.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid sateen or percale body, with a monochrome trio of satin stitch - hemstitch - satin stitch along the Euro return.	Twin	72" x 114"	156.00	182.00
	Full	90" x 114"	176.00	202.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	182.00	208.00
	King	116" x 118"	202.00	228.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	202.00	228.00
DUVET COVERS Solid sateen or percale body, with a monochrome trio of satin stitch - hemstitch - satin stitch in a "U-shape" on top of the duvet cover framing the mattress, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	306.00	341.00
	Full	78" x 86"	329.00	367.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	352.00	397.00
	King	106" x 92"	397.00	447.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	397.00	447.00
DUST RUFFLES Solid sateen or percale body, with a monochrome trio of satin stitch - hemstitch - satin stitch at the hem, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	237.00	260.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	242.00	265.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	248.00	272.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	260.00	286.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	260.00	286.00
SHAMS Solid sateen or percale body, with a monochrome trio of satin stitch - hemstitch - satin stitch along the flange hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	81.00	86.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	83.00	94.00
	King	20" x 36"	87.00	101.00
	European	26" x 26"	87.00	101.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	74.00	78.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	74.00	78.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid sateen or percale body, with a monochrome trio of satin stitch - hemstitch - satin stitch at the cuff hem.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	101.00	109.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	109.00	118.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	113.00	124.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Royal Sateen RC and Perla fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	60.00	72.00

COLORS

Available in all Royal Sateen RC and Perla combinations. For Royal Sateen RC base, please use Sateen pricing, and for Perla base, please use Percale pricing. For any other fabrics, please request a quote.

For embroidered satin stitch options, please see our Embroidery Thread Color Reference page in the Monogram section of the catalog.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



VALENCIA

This timeless and sophisticated Polish lace adds a subtle accent for an elegance that can be both seen and felt.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Turn inside out. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric and Polish lace.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	SATEEN	PERCALE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen RC or Perla percale, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	111.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	131.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	143.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	168.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	168.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid sateen or percale body, with a Valencia lace inset along the Euro return.	Twin	72" x 114"	143.00	202.00
	Full	90" x 114"	168.00	221.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	182.00	234.00
	King	116" x 118"	194.00	247.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	194.00	247.00
DUVET COVERS Solid sateen or percale body, with Valencia lace applied at the flange hem and on top of the duvet cover in a "U-shape" framing the mattress.	Twin	66" x 86"	260.00	329.00
	Full	78" x 86"	298.00	381.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	324.00	419.00
	King	106" x 92"	364.00	455.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	364.00	455.00
DUST RUFFLES Tailored with five pleats, three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, in solid sateen or percale, with a Valencia lace inset, unless otherwise specified.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	246.00	345.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	306.00	372.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	332.00	416.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	350.00	436.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	350.00	436.00
SHAMS Solid sateen or percale body, with a Valencia lace inset applied to the flange hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	78.00	122.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	83.00	125.00
	King	20" x 36"	90.00	130.00
	European	26" x 26"	90.00	130.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	72.00	85.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	72.00	85.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid sateen or percale body, with a Valencia lace inset applied to the cuff hem.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	90.00	124.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	98.00	130.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	104.00	143.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Royal Sateen RC and Perla fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Solid	120" Wide	60.00	72.00
	Yardage Lace	n/a	13.00	13.00

COLOR



White

NOTE

For Valencia lace applied to Royal Sateen RC, please use Sateen pricing; for Valencia lace applied to Perla, please use Percale pricing. For any other fabrics, please request a quote.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



VALENTENE

The visual variety of Big Floral, Small Floral and Check patterns in this 600 thread count, Italian jacquard collection, offers a contemporary take on a timeless style.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Collection is paired with Valentene pique; information can be found in Bed Covers section.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Allover Check, with a 17 " pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	243.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	272.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	294.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	308.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	308.00
FLAT SHEETS Check body, with a Small Floral inset along the Euro return, bordered by a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.	Twin	72" x 114"	257.00
	Full	90" x 114"	286.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	308.00
	King	116" x 118"	322.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	322.00
DUVET COVERS Duvet Cover is reversible, with Big Floral pattern on one side and Small Floral pattern on the other side, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	515.00
	Full	78" x 86"	543.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	586.00
	King	106" x 92"	644.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	644.00
DUST RUFFLES Allover Check, available gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch finish.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	257.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	286.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	308.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	337.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	337.00
SHAMS Option of allover Big Floral pattern or allover Small Floral pattern with a plain hem finish or Check body with a Small Floral inset, bordered by a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.	Standard	20" x 26"	100.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	108.00
	King	20" x 36"	122.00
	European	26" x 26"	122.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	55.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	55.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Check body, with a Small Floral inset along the cuff hem, bordered by a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	150.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	163.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	176.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Valentene fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Big	120" Wide	129.00
	Yardage Small	120" Wide	129.00
	Yardage Check	120" Wide	129.00

PATTERNS



Big Floral



Small Floral



Check

NOTE

For quilted coverlet and shams in Valentene Check or Small Floral, please see Valentene Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



VENICE

This exquisite jacquard is applied as an inset to our Royal Sateen, finished with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch, for an ensemble that is soft, sensuous and stunning.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Venice is shown in Sion, with Royal Sateen RC White sheeting.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	VEI1	VEC1	VEI2
FITTED SHEETS					
Solid Royal Sateen, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	109.00	140.00	208.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	124.00	163.00	246.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	130.00	172.00	260.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	156.00	199.00	299.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	156.00	199.00	299.00
FLAT SHEETS					
Solid sateen body, with Venice inset along the Euro return, bordered by a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.	Twin	72" x 114"	153.00	183.00	252.00
	Full	90" x 114"	176.00	213.00	298.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	182.00	220.00	309.00
	King	116" x 118"	202.00	247.00	352.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	202.00	247.00	352.00
DUVET COVERS					
Solid sateen body, with Venice inset on top of the duvet cover in a "U-shape", bordered by a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch and finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	307.00	365.00	501.00
	Full	78" x 86"	329.00	395.00	549.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	352.00	425.00	597.00
	King	106" x 92"	397.00	485.00	693.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	397.00	485.00	693.00
SHAMS					
Solid sateen body, with Venice inset along the flange hem, bordered by a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.	Standard	20" x 26"	83.00	91.00	104.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	91.00	98.00	109.00
	King	20" x 36"	98.00	104.00	118.00
	European	26" x 26"	98.00	104.00	118.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	74.00	78.00	90.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	74.00	78.00	90.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS)					
Solid sateen body, with Venice inset along the cuff hem, bordered by a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	101.00	116.00	156.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	109.00	129.00	168.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	114.00	135.00	174.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD					
Venice border fabric is 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Solid	120" Wide	60.00	81.00	130.00
	Yardage Border	120" Wide	65.00	65.00	65.00

COLORS

DISC.	Burgundy Gold		Dove Gray		Grisaglia Gray		Sable
	Candlelight		Eucalpto		Khaki		Sion
	Caramel	DISC.	Ivory		Natural Charcoal		White
	Chocolate		Gold		Purple		

NOTES

For Venice on Royal Sateen RC, please use VEI1; for Venice on Royal Sateen CH, please use VEC1; for Venice on Royal Sateen SC, please use VEI2.

Fitted Sheets are Royal Sateen RC, Royal Sateen CH or Royal Sateen SC solid.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



VICTORIA

Fit for royalty, this 600 thread count, Italian jacquard collection combines Floral and Stripe patterns, for a traditional, elegant look.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Allover Stripe, with a 17" pocket. (Please see Simple Solids section for coordinating Royal Sateen SC, if stripe is unavailable.)	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 17" 54" x 76" x 17" 60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17" 72" x 84" x 17"	195.00 213.00 237.00 259.00 259.00
FLAT SHEETS Stripe or coordinating Royal Sateen SC body, with a Floral Border applied on the Euro return.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 116" x 118" 116" x 118"	211.00 226.00 246.00 265.00 265.00
DUVET COVERS Available with option of allover Floral pattern or Floral pattern backed by Stripe, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	356.00 398.00 416.00 437.00 437.00
DUST RUFFLES Allover Stripe, available gathered or tailored, with three panels and a 14" drop. (Please see Simple Solids section for coordinating Royal Sateen SC, if Stripe is unavailable.)	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 14" 54" x 76" x 14" 60" x 80" x 14" 78" x 80" x 14" 72" x 84" x 14"	190.00 204.00 218.00 238.00 238.00
SHAMS (ALLOVER) Allover Floral pattern, with a plain hem finish.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	87.00 94.00 96.00 96.00 48.00 48.00
SHAMS (WITH BORDER) Stripe pattern body with a Floral Border flange.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	95.00 100.00 103.00 103.00 52.00 52.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Stripe or coordinating Royal Sateen SC body, with a Floral Border cuff.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	113.00 118.00 129.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Victoria fabrics are 116" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Floral Yardage Stripe Yardage Border	116" Wide 116" Wide 116" Wide	83.00 83.00 83.00

PATTERNS/COLORS

	Floral Burgundy		Floral Caramel SC		Floral Gold Blue		Floral Olive Gold		Floral Willow
DISC.	Stripe Burgundy	DISC.	Stripe Caramel SC		Stripe Gold Blue	DISC.	Stripe Olive Gold		Stripe Willow
	Floral Border Burgundy		Floral Border Caramel SC		Floral Border Gold Blue		Floral Border Olive Gold		Floral Border Willow

NOTE

For quilted coverlet and shams in Victoria, please see Victoria Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



WREATH

A beautiful Swiss lace gives this 300 thread count, Egyptian Cotton, Italian sateen sheeting collection a stylish, sophisticated look.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Turn inside out. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric and Swiss lace.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Royal Sateen RC, with a 17" pocket.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 17" 54" x 76" x 17" 60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17" 72" x 84" x 17"	109.00 124.00 130.00 156.00 156.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid sateen body, with Narrow lace applied to the Euro return.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 116" x 118" 116" x 118"	143.00 168.00 182.00 194.00 194.00
DUVET COVERS Solid sateen body, with Narrow lace applied in a "U-shape" framing the mattress, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	260.00 298.00 324.00 364.00 364.00
DUST RUFFLES Tailored with five pleats, three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, in solid sateen, with a Narrow lace inset, unless otherwise specified.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 14" 54" x 76" x 14" 60" x 80" x 14" 78" x 80" x 14" 72" x 84" x 14"	306.00 322.00 352.00 368.00 368.00
SHAMS Solid sateen body, with a Narrow lace inset along the flange hem.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	104.00 111.00 117.00 117.00 59.00 59.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid sateen body, with a Narrow lace inset along the cuff hem.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	90.00 98.00 104.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Royal Sateen RC fabric is 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage RS RC Yardage Lace	120" Wide n/a	60.00 33.00

COLORS



Antique



Ivory



White

NOTES

Wreath Lace may be applied to all Royal Sateen RC fabrics. For any other fabrics, please request a quote.

All Wide Wreath Lace options are out of stock and have been discontinued.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



YVES

An iconic sheeting collection with a 1" linen inset, adorned by an elegant hemstitch, exudes a timeless sense of style and grace that never gets old.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Solid Darcy percale, with a 17" pocket	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 17" 54" x 76" x 17" 60" x 80" x 17" 78" x 80" x 17" 72" x 84" x 17"	205.00 241.00 255.00 298.00 298.00
FLAT SHEETS Solid Darcy percale, with a 1" linen inset along the cuff hem, bordered by a hand-guided hemstitch. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	72" x 114" 90" x 114" 95" x 115" 116" x 118" 116" x 118"	300.00 350.00 390.00 442.00 442.00
DUVET COVERS Solid Darcy percale, with a 1" linen inset on top of the duvet cover in a "U-shape", bordered by a hand-guided hemstitch and finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	66" x 86" 78" x 86" 88" x 92" 106" x 92" 104" x 100"	618.00 676.00 740.00 858.00 858.00
DUST RUFFLES Solid Darcy percale, with a 1" linen inset bordered by a hand guided hemstitch, available gathered or tailored, with three panels and a 14" drop.	Twin Full Queen King Cal King	39" x 75" x 14" 54" x 76" x 14" 60" x 80" x 14" 78" x 80" x 14" 72" x 84" x 14"	494.00 507.00 520.00 546.00 546.00
SHAMS Solid Darcy body, with a 1" linen inset on the body of the sham, bordered by a hand-guided hemstitch.	Standard Queen King European Boudoir Neckroll	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36" 26" x 26" 12" x 17" 6"D x 16"	137.00 143.00 150.00 150.00 118.00 118.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Solid Darcy body, with a 1" linen inset along the cuff hem, bordered by a hand-guided hemstitch.	Standard (pair) Queen (pair) King (pair)	20" x 26" 20" x 30" 20" x 36"	182.00 195.00 208.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Darcy percale fabric is 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	127.00

COLORS

Available with choice of PRO RC/CH/SC, Chester, Houston or Zebra inset. Tonal hemstitch to match base fabric color will be applied, unless otherwise specified.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



ZEBRA

This 100% linen jacquard collection, featuring Herringbone and Solid designs, has a soft touch that grows more pleasing with time.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
DUVET COVERS Option of all over Herringbone or Solid pattern, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	558.00
	Full	78" x 86"	624.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	688.00
	King	106" x 92"	826.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	826.00
SHAMS Option of Herringbone or Solid, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch finish on the flange hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	126.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	133.00
	King	20" x 36"	143.00
	European	26" x 26"	143.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	103.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	103.00
BOXED SHAMS Option of Herringbone or Solid front and back, with coordinating Zebra Solid box.	Euro Queen	25" x 30" x 3"	211.00
	Euro King	25" x 36" x 3"	229.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Zebra fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Herringbone	120" Wide	182.00
	Yardage Solid	120" Wide	182.00

PATTERNS/COLORS

	Antique Cream, Herringbone		Gray Navy, Herringbone	DISC.	Lavender, Herringbone		Tan, Herringbone		White, Herringbone
	Antique Cream, Solid		Gray Navy, Solid	DISC.	Lavender, Solid	DISC.	Tan, Solid		Ivory, Herringbone
	Aqua, Herringbone		Irish Winter Green, Herringbone		Light Blue, Herringbone		Taupe, Herringbone		
	Aqua, Solid	DISC.	Irish Winter Green, Solid		Light Blue, Solid		Taupe, Solid		

NOTES

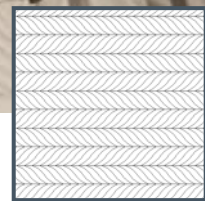
The standard finish on our Zebra collection is a hemstitch; however, a plain hem or satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify finish at time of order.

For bed linens with a 1" Zebra inset, please see Fino collection.

Zebra Ivory and White are available in Herringbone only, and coordinate with Provenza RC Ivory and White, respectively.

HANGING SAMPLE

Linen Hanger (7" x 8")



ZURICH

The perfect balance of subtle sophistication and bold beauty, Zurich combines Herringbone and Honeycomb jacquards for a modern bedding ensemble.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

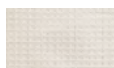
Collection is paired Zurich quilting pattern and Zurich matelasse; information can be found in Quilted Products and Bed Covers sections, respectively.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
FITTED SHEETS Princess Ivory, with a 17" pocket.	Twin	39" x 75" x 17"	143.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 17"	161.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 17"	173.00
	King	78" x 80" x 17"	202.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 17"	202.00
FLAT SHEETS Princess Ivory body, with an 8" Herringbone pattern cuff. (Note: no Euro return)	Twin	72" x 114"	230.00
	Full	90" x 114"	280.00
	Queen	95" x 115"	293.00
	King	116" x 118"	338.00
	Cal King	116" x 118"	338.00
DUVET COVERS Herringbone reversing to Honeycomb, finished with a knife edge and button closure.	Twin	66" x 86"	442.00
	Full	78" x 86"	514.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	532.00
	King	106" x 92"	610.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	610.00
DUST RUFFLES Allover Herringbone or Honeycomb, finished gathered or tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips, a 14" drop and a plain hem.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	335.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	347.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	359.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	384.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	384.00
SHAMS Allover Herringbone or Honeycomb, finished with a plain hem.	Standard	20" x 26"	104.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	111.00
	King	20" x 36"	117.00
	European	26" x 26"	117.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	59.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	59.00
PILLOW CASES (PAIRS) Princess Ivory body, with a 4" Herringbone pattern cuff.	Standard (pair)	20" x 26"	150.00
	Queen (pair)	20" x 30"	163.00
	King (pair)	20" x 36"	176.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Zurich fabrics are 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Herringbone	120" Wide	130.00
	Yardage Honeycomb	120" Wide	130.00

PATTERNS



Herringbone



Honeycomb

DISC. Solid

NOTE

For quilted coverlet and shams in Zurich Honeycomb, please see Zurich Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



BED COVERS & THROWS



ARISTOCRAT


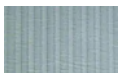




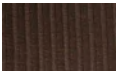



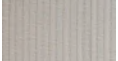
This 100% cotton, Italian striped pique provides a handsome, tailored finish to the top of any bed.

Care: Dry Clean Only.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
COVERLETS Coverlets are finished with a plain hem.	Twin	72" x 92"	220.00
	Full	86" x 92"	248.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	276.00
	King	110" x 100"	303.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	303.00
DUVET COVERS Duvet Covers have a tone-on-tone, solid sateen backing, with a knife edge finish.	Twin S.	66" x 86"	390.00
	Full S.	78" x 86"	436.00
	Queen S.	88" x 92"	458.00
	King S.	106" x 92"	472.00
	Cal King S.	104" x 100"	472.00
DUST RUFFLES Dust Ruffles are tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, finished with a plain hem.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	215.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	243.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	257.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	286.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	286.00
SHAMS Allover Atacama, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	98.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	101.00
	King	20" x 36"	109.00
	European	26" x 26"	109.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	86.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	86.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Aristocrat fabric is 110" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	110" Wide	104.00

COLORS

	Burgundy Gold		Eucalipto		Mint Green		Powder Blue
	Butter		Gold*		Ontano		Sempione*
	Candlelight		Ivory*		Oyster*		

NOTES

The standard finish on our Aristocrat collection is a plain hem; however, a satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify finish at time of order.

*Limited availability; please check stock prior to submitting your order.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



ATACAMA

The tonal textures of this 100% cotton voile take us on a tactile journey of peaceful calm.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Steam as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
BLANKETS Blankets are finished with a 2" contrasting self hem.	Twin	72" x 92"	237.00
	Full	86" x 92"	272.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	286.00
	King	110" x 100"	317.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	317.00
THROW Throws are finished with a 2" contrasting self hem.	Throw	50" x 70"	208.00
SHAMS Shams are allover Atacama, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	144.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	156.00
	King	20" x 36"	168.00
	European	26" x 26"	168.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	124.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	124.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Atacama voile fabric is 112" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	112" Wide	195.00

COLORS



Granite



Marine



Moss



Tree Bark

NOTES

For coordinating Atacama bedding, please see Bed Linens section.

To maintain the relaxed, wrinkled effect of the voile, we recommend you do not iron directly as it will flatten the fabric; instead, we advise you iron the back separately or use a steamer.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



BELEM

The perfect finishing touch to any bedding ensemble, Belem's minimalist design, in 100% cotton, elevates every day with comfort and convenience.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Portuguese fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
BLANKETS Blankets are finished with a 2" plain hem.	Twin	78" x 98"	202.00
	Full	92" x 98"	220.00
	Queen	100" x 104"	234.00
	King	116" x 106"	260.00
	Cal King	110" x 106"	260.00
SHAMS Allover Belem, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure..	Standard	20" x 26"	86.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	90.00
	King	20" x 36"	92.00
	European	26" x 26"	92.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	78.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	78.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Belem fabric is 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	120.00

COLORS



Ivory



Pebble



White

NOTE

Blankets are sized to allow for shrinkage when machine washed and dried. If you plan to dry clean your coverlet, please note on your order so we can cut to the appropriate size.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



BRUNELLO

For those with an affinity for the finer things in life, Brunello is as luxurious as it comes. This oversized 100% handwoven Nepalese cashmere blanket is available in two rich and elegant tones.

Care: Dry Clean Only.

Origin: Made in USA of Nepalese fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
BLANKETS Blankets are finished with a 2" tonal Atwood Modal border.	Queen	94" x 98"	1,820.00
	King	110" x 100"	2,080.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	2,080.00
THROWS Throws are finished with a 2" tonal Atwood Modal border.	Throw	50" x 70"	910.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Brunello fabric is 108" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	108" Wide	910.00

COLORS



Carob



Sterling

NOTE

The standard finish on our Brunello blankets is a tonal Atwood Modal border; however, any of our fabrics can be selected as the border at no additional charge. Please specify border at time of order otherwise default will be applied.

HANGING SAMPLE

Available by special request



CHELSEA

A large Jacobean floral design graces a rich, 100% cotton, Italian matelasse that is finished with a self hem.

Care: Dry Clean Only.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
COVERLETS Coverlets are finished with a self hem.	Twin	72" x 92"	270.00
	Full	86" x 92"	332.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	365.00
	King	110" x 100"	389.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	389.00
DUVET COVERS Duvet Covers have a tone-on-tone, solid sateen backing, with a knife edge finish.	Twin S.	66" x 86"	459.00
	Full S.	78" x 86"	508.00
	Queen S.	88" x 92"	532.00
	King S.	106" x 92"	547.00
	Cal King S.	104" x 100"	547.00
DUST RUFFLES Dust Ruffles are tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, finished with a self hem.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	234.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	246.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	260.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	272.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	272.00
SHAMS Shams are finished with a plain hem flange and tone-on-tone, solid sateen, envelope backing.	Standard	20" x 26"	98.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	101.00
	King	20" x 36"	109.00
	European	26" x 26"	109.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	86.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	86.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Chelsea fabric is 110" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	110" Wide	129.00

COLORS



Burgundy Gold



Ecru



Latte



Sky Blue



White

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



COMPORTA

Adding warmth and texture without the bulk and weight, our 100% cotton waffle blanket is the perfect layer for any bed.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Portuguese fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
BLANKETS Blankets are finished with a plain hem.	Twin	78" x 98"	156.00
	Full	92" x 98"	168.00
	Queen	100" x 104"	182.00
	King	116" x 106"	196.00
	Cal King	110" x 106"	196.00
SHAMS Allover Comporta, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	103.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	108.00
	King	20" x 36"	111.00
	European	26" x 26"	111.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	94.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	94.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Comporta fabric is 110" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	110" Wide	120.00

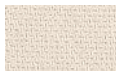
COLORS



Champagne



Chrome



Ivory



Sion



White

NOTE

Blankets are sized to allow for shrinkage when machine washed and dried. If you plan to dry clean your coverlet, please note on your order so we can cut to the appropriate size.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



DIAMANTE

The classic diamond pattern on this mercerized, 100% cotton pique, gives any bed a tailored and tasteful finish.

Care: Dry Clean Only.

Origin: Made in USA of Portuguese fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
COVERLETS Coverlets are finished with a plain hem.	Twin	72" x 92"	202.00
	Full	86" x 92"	220.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	234.00
	King	110" x 100"	260.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	260.00
DUVET COVERS Duvet Covers have a tone-on-tone, solid sateen backing, with a knife edge finish.	Twin S.	66" x 86"	325.00
	Full S.	78" x 86"	358.00
	Queen S.	88" x 92"	390.00
	King S.	106" x 92"	416.00
	Cal King S.	104" x 100"	416.00
DUST RUFFLES Dust Ruffles are tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, finished with a plain hem.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	234.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	246.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	260.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	272.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	272.00
SHAMS Shams are finished with a plain hem flange and tone-on-tone, solid sateen, envelope backing.	Standard	20" x 26"	86.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	90.00
	King	20" x 36"	92.00
	European	26" x 26"	92.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	78.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	78.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Diamante fabric is 110" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	110" Wide	129.00

COLORS



Candlelight



Grisaglia Gray



Ivory



White

NOTE

The standard finish on our Diamante collection is a plain hem; however, a satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify finish at time of order.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



GENEVA

The subtle design and soft hand of this double-sided, wool-cotton (46% Wool, 54% Cotton) blend, Italian blanket offers a refined and timeless elegance.

Care: Dry Clean Only.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
BLANKETS Blankets are finished with a 2" contrasting self hem.	Queen	94" x 98"	624.00
	King	110" x 100"	663.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	663.00
BED SCARVES Bed Scarves are finished with a 2" contrasting self hem.	Queen	28" x 88"	286.00
	King	28" x 102"	312.00
	Cal King	Custom Request	312.00
THROWS Throws are finished with a 2" contrasting self hem.	Throw	50" x 70"	455.00
SHAMS Shams are double-sided, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure. Insert not included.	Standard	20" x 26"	150.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	161.00
	King	20" x 36"	182.00
	European	26" x 26"	182.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	122.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	122.00
DECORATIVE SHAMS Shams are double-sided, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure. Insert included.	Oblong	13" x 23"	137.00
	Square	18" x 18"	137.00
	Square	20" x 20"	150.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Geneva fabric is 114" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	114" Wide	312.00

COLOR



Smoke Gray

HANGING SAMPLE

DreamWool Collection Hanger



HONEYCOMB

Fresh and simple, this 100% cotton pique, finished with the option of a Plain Hem, Bound Scallop, or Satin Stitch, is the perfect lightweight addition for the top of your bed.

Care: Dry Clean Only.

Origin: Made in USA of Portuguese fabric.

Honeycomb Bound Scallop is shown above in the following combinations: Honeycomb White with Royal Sateen RC Stone Blue, Honeycomb Ivory with Royal Sateen RC Ivory and Honeycomb White with Royal Sateen RC Eucalipto.

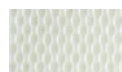
HONEYCOMB (HON5, HOB5, HOS5)



HONEYCOMB

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	HON	HOB	HOS
COVERLETS Coverlets are finished with the option of a plain hem (hon5), bound scallop (hob5), or satin stitch (hos5).	Twin	72" x 92"	110.00	132.00	132.00
	Full	86" x 92"	120.00	144.00	144.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	129.00	155.00	155.00
	King	110" x 100"	140.00	169.00	169.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	140.00	169.00	169.00
DUVET COVERS Duvet Covers have a solid percale backing, with the option of a knife edge finish (hon5), bound scallop flange (hob5) or satin stitch in U-shape on top (hos5).	Twin S.	66" x 86"	189.00	227.00	227.00
	Full S.	78" x 86"	204.00	245.00	245.00
	Queen S.	88" x 92"	220.00	264.00	264.00
	King S.	106" x 92"	250.00	300.00	300.00
	Cal King S.	104" x 100"	250.00	300.00	300.00
DUST RUFFLES Dust Ruffles are tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, finished with the option of plain hem (hon5), bound scallop (hob5) or satin stitch (hos5).	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	155.00	195.00	195.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	160.00	200.00	200.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	166.00	209.00	209.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	173.00	220.00	220.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	173.00	220.00	220.00
SHAMS Shams have a solid percale backing, with the option of a plain hem (hon5), a bound scallop flange (hob5) or a satin stitch finish.	Standard	20" x 26"	64.00	75.00	75.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	66.00	80.00	80.00
	King	20" x 36"	69.00	84.00	84.00
	European	26" x 26"	69.00	84.00	84.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	60.00	70.00	70.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	60.00	70.00	70.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Honeycomb fabric is 110" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	110" Wide	89.00	89.00	89.00

COLORS



Ivory



White

Pique Colors: Ivory, White

Binding Colors: Available in all Royal Sateen RC

Satin Stitch Colors: Please see our Embroidery Thread Color Reference page in the Monogram section of the catalog.

NOTES

Please specify choice of finish when ordering - Plain Hem (hon5), Bound Scallop (hob5) and Satin Stitch (hos5).

For Honeycomb quilted coverlet and shams, please see Honeycomb Quilted in our Quilted Products section.

If you'd like a 1/4" inset applied along the flange hem of the Duvet Cover or Sham, please note at the time of order.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



LATTICE

Elegant and refined, the small diamond pattern on this mercerized, 100% cotton, Italian pique, offers a sophisticated and tasteful finish to any bed.

Care: Dry Clean Only.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
COVERLETS Coverlets are finished with a plain hem.	Twin	72" x 92"	270.00
	Full	86" x 92"	332.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	365.00
	King	110" x 100"	389.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	389.00
DUVET COVERS Duvet Covers have a tone-on-tone, solid sateen backing, with a knife edge finish.	Twin S.	66" x 86"	459.00
	Full S.	78" x 86"	508.00
	Queen S.	88" x 92"	532.00
	King S.	106" x 92"	547.00
	Cal King S.	104" x 100"	547.00
DUST RUFFLES Dust Ruffles are tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, finished with a plain hem.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	213.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	230.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	246.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	261.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	261.00
SHAMS Shams are finished with a plain hem flange and tone-on-tone, solid sateen, envelope backing.	Standard	20" x 26"	98.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	101.00
	King	20" x 36"	109.00
	European	26" x 26"	109.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	86.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	86.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Lattice fabric is 110" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	110" Wide	108.00

COLORS



Blue Gray



Caramel



Khaki

NOTE

The standard finish on our Lattice collection is a plain hem; however, a satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify finish at time of order.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



LISBOA

Comfort and sophistication come together in this breathable, zero-twist, 100% cotton blanket.

Care: Machine wash cold on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on lowest heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Portuguese fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
BLANKETS Blankets are finished with a plain hem.	Twin	78" x 98"	130.00
	Full	92" x 98"	143.00
	Queen	100" x 104"	156.00
	King	116" x 106"	173.00
	Cal King	110" x 106"	173.00
SHAMS Allover Lisboa, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	78.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	82.00
	King	20" x 36"	85.00
	European	26" x 26"	85.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	72.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	72.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Lisboa fabric is 115" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	115" Wide	78.00

COLORS



Chrome



Ivory



White

NOTE

Blankets are sized to allow for shrinkage when machine washed and dried. If you plan to dry clean your coverlet, please note on your order so we can cut to the appropriate size.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



NIMBUS

Minimalist style meets maximalist comfort in our airy 100% cotton quilt, which feels like a cloud.

Care: Machine wash cold on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
BLANKETS Blankets are finished with a 2" self hem.	Twin	78" x 98"	298.00
	Full	92" x 98"	338.00
	Queen	100" x 104"	364.00
	King	116" x 106"	410.00
	Cal King	110" x 106"	410.00
SHAMS Allover Nimbus, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	118.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	124.00
	King	20" x 36"	135.00
	European	26" x 26"	135.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	98.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	98.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Nimbus fabric is 118" wide; 3 yard minimum applies	Yardage (ea)	118" Wide	182.00

COLORS



Ivory



White

NOTE

Blankets are sized to allow for shrinkage when machine washed and dried. If you plan to dry clean your coverlet, please note on your order so we can cut to the appropriate size.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



OLYMPIA

Reminiscent of a 19th century design, the pattern of this 100% cotton, Italian matelasse exemplifies European luxury and tradition.

Care: Dry Clean Only.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
COVERLETS Coverlets are finished with a coordinating 6" border and angled corners.	Twin	72" x 92"	270.00
	Full	86" x 92"	332.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	365.00
	King	110" x 100"	389.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	389.00
DUVET COVERS Duvet Covers are designed with a coordinating 6" border applied at the edge, with a tone-on-tone, solid sateen backing and a knife edge finish.	Twin S.	66" x 86"	459.00
	Full S.	78" x 86"	508.00
	Queen S.	88" x 92"	532.00
	King S.	106" x 92"	547.00
	Cal King S.	104" x 100"	547.00
DUST RUFFLES Dust Ruffles are tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, finished with a coordinating 6" border applied at the edge.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	213.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	230.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	246.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	261.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	261.00
SHAMS Shams are finished with a coordinating 5" border applied as the flange and a tone-on-tone, solid sateen, envelope backing.	Standard	20" x 26"	98.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	101.00
	King	20" x 36"	109.00
	European	26" x 26"	109.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	86.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	86.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Olympia fabric is 110" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Matelasse	110" Wide	108.00
	Yardage Border	110" Wide	114.00

COLORS



Caramel



Ecru



Olive



Dove Gray



Khaki



White

NOTES

Coordinating fabric Royal Sateen RC Olive has been discontinued; please refer to Royal Sateen RC Sage for backing.

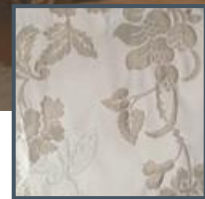
Coordinating fabric Royal Sateen SC Dove Gray has been discontinued; please refer to Royal Sateen SC Caviar for backing.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



ORCHID



The allover floral pattern and soft aqua color of this 100% cotton, Italian matelasse, complete our Orchid jacquard collection.

Care: Dry Clean Only.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
COVERLETS Coverlets are finished with a plain hem.	Twin	72" x 92"	390.00
	Full	86" x 92"	416.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	442.00
	King	110" x 100"	468.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	468.00
DUVET COVERS Duvet Covers have a tone-on-tone, solid sateen backing, with a knife edge finish.	Twin S.	66" x 86"	611.00
	Full S.	78" x 86"	637.00
	Queen S.	88" x 92"	676.00
	King S.	106" x 92"	715.00
	Cal King S.	104" x 100"	715.00
DUST RUFFLES Dust Ruffles are tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, finished with a plain hem.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	390.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	416.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	442.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	468.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	468.00
SHAMS Shams are finished with a plain hem flange and tone-on-tone, solid sateen, envelope backing.	Standard	20" x 26"	117.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	124.00
	King	20" x 36"	130.00
	European	26" x 26"	130.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	104.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	104.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Orchid fabric is 116" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	116" Wide	169.00

COLOR



Aqua

NOTE

The standard finish on our Orchid collection is a plain hem; however, a satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify finish at time of order.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



SAVANNAH

Classic and timeless, this collection of lightweight, 100% cotton, double-sided quilted bed covers are a modern day home essential.

Care: Machine wash cold on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
BLANKETS Blankets are finished with a 2", contrasting self hem.	Twin	78" x 98"	298.00
	Full	92" x 98"	338.00
	Queen	100" x 104"	364.00
	King	116" x 106"	410.00
	Cal King	110" x 106"	410.00
SHAMS Shams are double-sided, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	118.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	124.00
	King	20" x 36"	135.00
	European	26" x 26"	135.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	98.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	98.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Savannah fabric is 118" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	118" Wide	182.00

COLORS



Granite*/Ash



Marine*/Meadow



Tree Bark*/Flax



White*/Ivory

NOTES

Blankets are sized to allow for shrinkage when machine washed and dried. If you plan to dry clean your coverlet, please note on your order so we can cut to the appropriate size.

Savannah Blankets are, by default, made with the colors marked by * as the face (side the border shows). If you prefer for the reverse construction, please note on your order.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



SERENA

Soft and sumptuous, this hand-woven, 100% Nepalese cashmere blanket, has a subtle herringbone pattern that is truly stunning.

Care: Dry Clean Only.

Origin: Made in USA of Nepalese fabric.

SERENA (SER5)



SERENA

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
BLANKETS Blankets are finished with a 2" tonal Sateen border.	Queen	94" x 98"	1,690.00
	King	110" x 100"	1,950.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	1,950.00
THROWS Throws are finished with a 2" tonal Sateen border.	Throw	50" x 70"	845.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Serena fabric is 108" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	108" Wide	806.00

COLORS



Ash Gray



Caramel



Ivory

NOTE

The standard finish on our Serena blankets is a tonal Sateen border; however, any of our fabrics can be selected as the border at no additional charge. Please specify border at time of order, otherwise default will apply.

HANGING SAMPLE

Available by special request



SHIRAZ

Tradition and elegance meet in this 100% cotton, Italian matelasse, designed with an intricate diamond and garland pattern.

Care: Dry Clean Only.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
COVERLETS Coverlets are finished with a tone-on-tone Lattice border.	Twin	72" x 92"	270.00
	Full	86" x 92"	332.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	365.00
	King	110" x 100"	389.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	389.00
DUVET COVERS Duvet Covers have a Lattice border applied at the edge, with a tone-on-tone, solid sateen backing and knife edge finish.	Twin S.	66" x 86"	459.00
	Full S.	78" x 86"	508.00
	Queen S.	88" x 92"	532.00
	King S.	106" x 92"	547.00
	Cal King S.	104" x 100"	547.00
DUST RUFFLES Dust Ruffles are tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, finished with a tone-on-tone Lattice border.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	213.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	230.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	246.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	261.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	261.00
SHAMS Shams are finished with a tone-on-tone Lattice border applied as the flange and a solid sateen, envelope backing.	Standard	20" x 26"	98.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	101.00
	King	20" x 36"	109.00
	European	26" x 26"	109.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	86.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	86.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Shiraz and Lattice fabrics are 110" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage Shiraz	110" Wide	108.00
	Yardage Lattice	110" Wide	108.00

COLORS



Blue Gray



Caramel



Khaki

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



THATCHER

Everyday comfort with elevated style; our double-sided, 100% cotton quilt has a lightweight feel for year-round bedroom bliss.

Care: Machine wash cold on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
BLANKETS Blankets are finished with a 2" contrasting self hem.	Twin	78" x 98"	358.00
	Full	92" x 98"	376.00
	Queen	100" x 104"	390.00
	King	116" x 106"	416.00
	Cal King	110" x 106"	416.00
SHAMS Shams are double-sided, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	121.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	130.00
	King	20" x 36"	142.00
	European	26" x 26"	142.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	104.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	104.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Thatcher fabric is 118" wide; 3 yard minimum applies	Yardage (ea)	118" Wide	215.00

COLORS



Ash*/White



Flax*/White



Marine*/Ash



White/White

NOTES

Blankets are sized to allow for shrinkage when machine washed and dried. If you plan to dry clean your coverlet, please note on your order so we can cut to the appropriate size.

Thatcher Blankets are, by default, made with the colors marked by * as the face (side the border shows). If you prefer for the reverse construction, please note on your order.

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



VALENTENE

This 100% cotton, Italian pique has a small geometric pattern that highlights the beautiful designs of our Valentene jacquard collection.

Care: Dry Clean Only.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
COVERLETS Coverlets are finished with a tone-on-tone, embroidered satin stitch.	Twin	72" x 92"	270.00
	Full	86" x 92"	332.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	365.00
	King	110" x 100"	389.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	389.00
DUVET COVERS Duvet covers are backed by Valentene Check, with a knife edge finish.	Twin S.	66" x 86"	459.00
	Full S.	78" x 86"	508.00
	Queen S.	88" x 92"	532.00
	King S.	106" x 92"	547.00
	Cal King S.	104" x 100"	547.00
DUST RUFFLES Dust Ruffles are tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, finished with a single embroidered satin stitch.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	213.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	230.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	246.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	261.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	261.00
SHAMS Shams have a tone-on-tone, embroidered satin stitch along the flange hem, with a Valentene Check envelope backing.	Standard	20" x 26"	98.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	101.00
	King	20" x 36"	109.00
	European	26" x 26"	109.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	86.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	86.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Valentene fabric is 110" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	110" Wide	108.00

COLOR



Val Gray Blue

NOTE

The standard finish on our Valentene collection is a satin stitch; however, a plain hem finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify finish at time of order.

HANGING SAMPLE

Couture Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



VELVETEEN

Plush and sumptuous, our 100% cotton velvet is an exquisite addition to the top of any bed.

Care: Dry Clean Only.

Origin: Made in USA of Imported fabric.

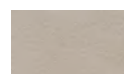
VELVETEEN (VEV5)



VELVETEEN

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
DUVET COVERS Duvet Covers have a tone-on-tone, solid sateen backing, with a knife edge finish. (Note: two seams will run head-to-toe at the edge of the mattress)	Twin S.	66" x 86"	358.00
	Full S.	78" x 86"	390.00
	Queen S.	88" x 92"	455.00
	King S.	106" x 92"	488.00
	Cal King S.	104" x 100"	488.00
DUST RUFFLES Dust Ruffles are tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, finished with a plain hem.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	260.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	273.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	299.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	325.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	325.00
SHAMS Allover Velveteen, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	78.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	82.00
	King	20" x 36"	85.00
	European	26" x 26"	85.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	72.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	72.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Velveteen fabric is 60" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	60" Wide	59.00

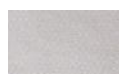
COLORS



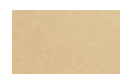
Candlelight



Chocolate



Cool Gray



Sempione

HANGING SAMPLE

Classic Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



ZURICH

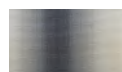
The ribbed texture and multi-tonal coloring of this 100% cotton, Italian pique mirrors the bold appeal of our Zurich jacquard collection.

Care: Dry Clean Only.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
COVERLETS Coverlets are finished with a plain hem.	Twin	72" x 92"	364.00
	Full	86" x 92"	377.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	390.00
	King	110" x 100"	429.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	429.00
DUVET COVERS Duvet Covers have a Zurich Honeycomb backing, with a knife edge finish.	Twin	66" x 86"	611.00
	Full	78" x 86"	637.00
	Queen	88" x 92"	676.00
	King	106" x 92"	715.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	715.00
DUST RUFFLES Dust Ruffles are tailored, with three panels, 3" platform strips and a 14" drop, finished with a plain hem.	Twin	39" x 75" x 14"	364.00
	Full	54" x 76" x 14"	377.00
	Queen	60" x 80" x 14"	390.00
	King	78" x 80" x 14"	429.00
	Cal King	72" x 84" x 14"	429.00
SHAMS Shams have a plain hem flange and a Zurich Honeycomb envelope backing.	Standard	20" x 26"	104.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	111.00
	King	20" x 36"	117.00
	European	26" x 26"	117.00
	Boudoir	12" x 17"	59.00
	Neckroll	6"D x 16"	59.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD Zurich fabric is 120" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.	Yardage (ea)	120" Wide	156.00

COLOR



Zurich

NOTE

The standard finish on our Zurich collection is a plain hem; however, a satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify finish at time of order.

HANGING SAMPLE

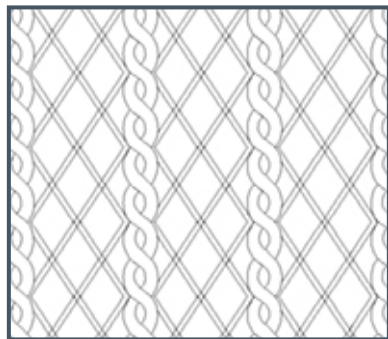
Couture Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



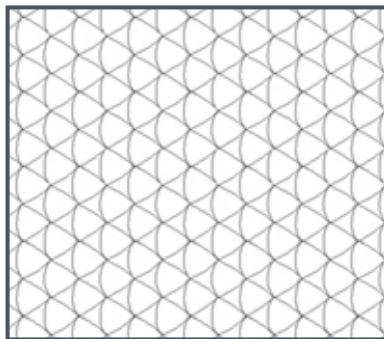
QUILTED PRODUCTS



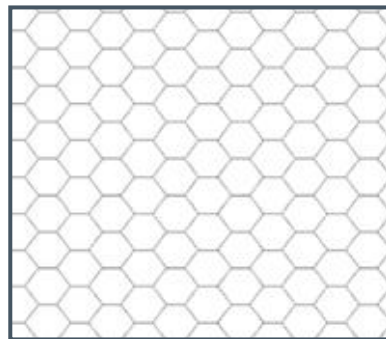
QUILTING PATTERNS



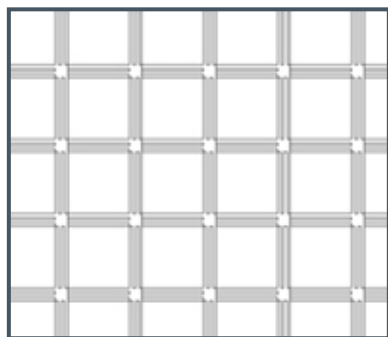
Abbey (abb)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



Anastasia (ana)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



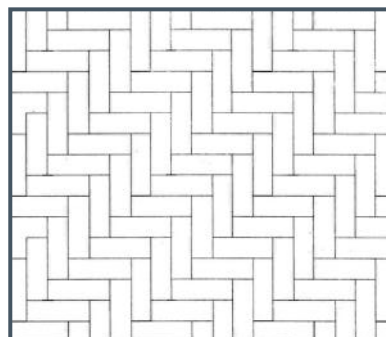
Apiary (api)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



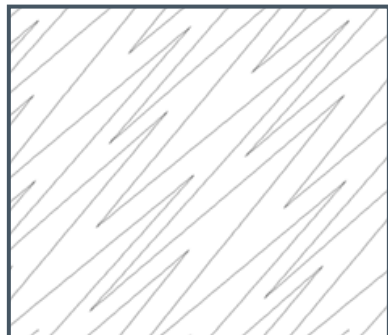
Athens (ath)
Bed Cover Border: 2.5"
Sham Flange Size: 2.5"



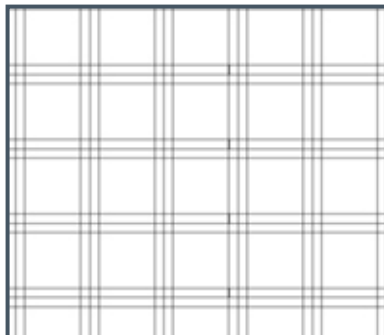
Basketweave (bas)
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



Baxter (bax)*
Bed Cover Border: 2"
Sham Flange Size: 2"



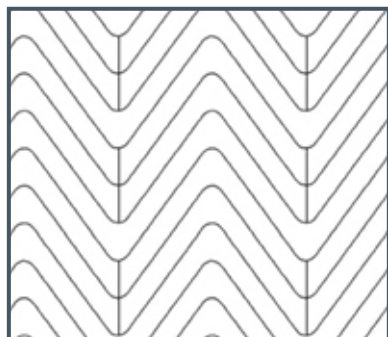
Blaze (blz)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



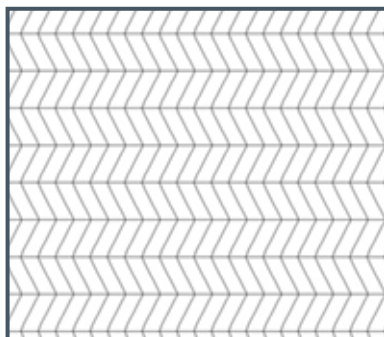
Block (blo)
Bed Cover Border: 2.5"
Sham Flange Size: 2.5"



Channel (cnn)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



Charleston (cha)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



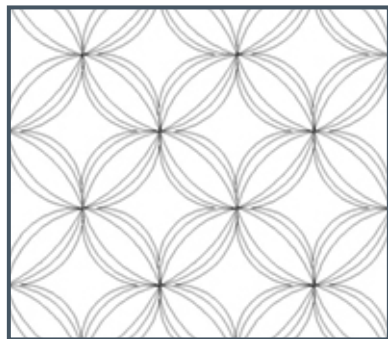
Chester (chs)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.5"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



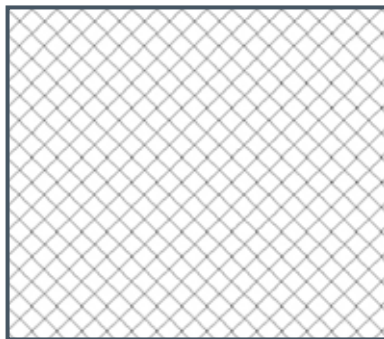
Clover (clo)
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"

QUILTING PATTERNS

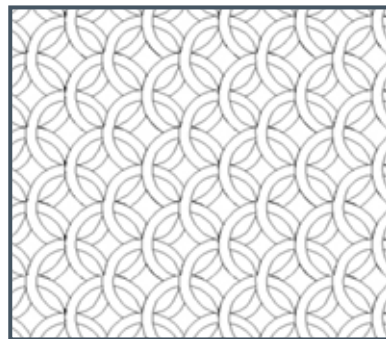
CATEGORY A



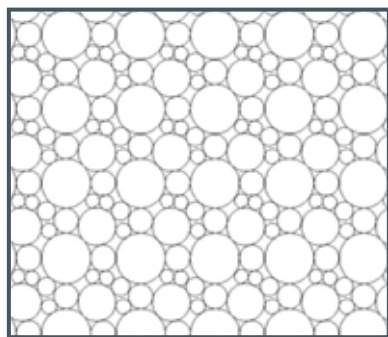
Dara (dar)
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



Diamond (dia)
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



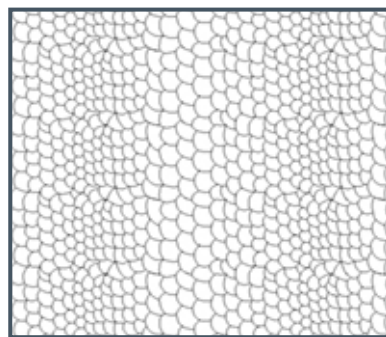
Duomo (duo)
Bed Cover Border: 2.5"
Sham Flange Size: 2.5"



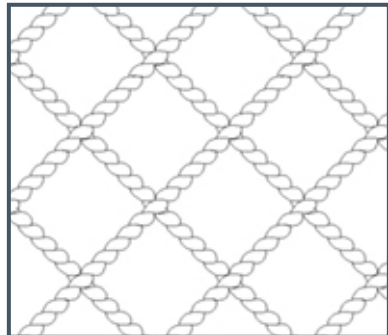
Globe (glo)
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



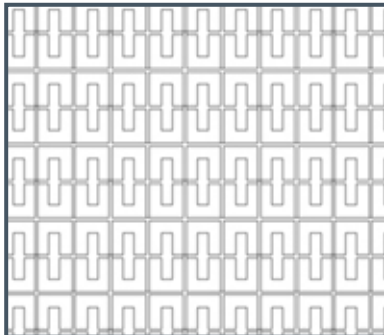
Houndstooth (hns)
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



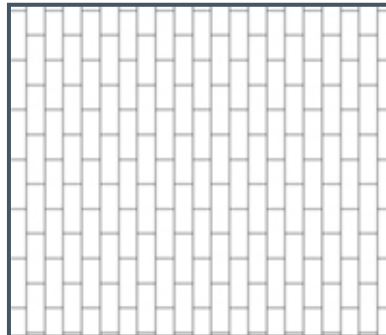
Komodo (kom)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



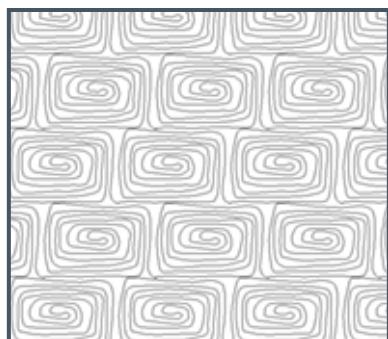
Liberty (lib)
Bed Cover Border: 2.5"
Sham Flange Size: 2.5"



Londres (lnd)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.5"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



Mason (mas)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.5"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



Maze (maz)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



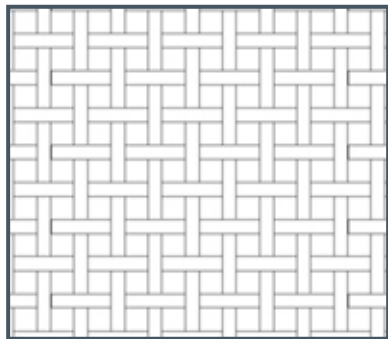
Mesa (mes)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



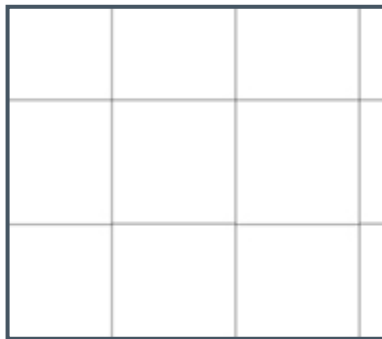
Napa (nap)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



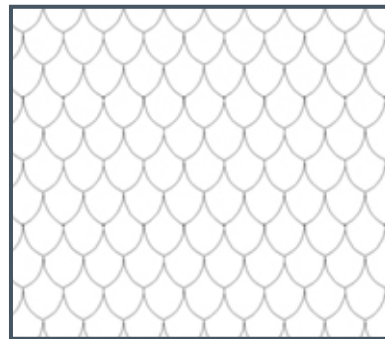
QUILTING PATTERNS



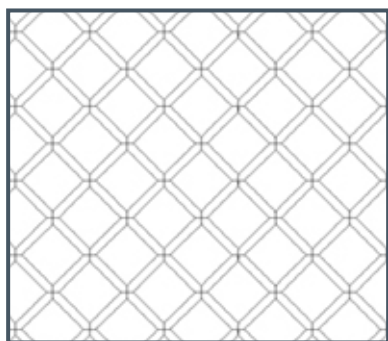
Parquet (par)
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



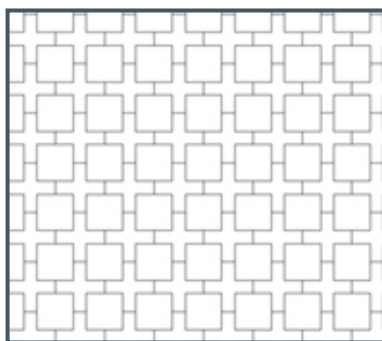
Plateau (pla)
Bed Cover Border: 3.5"
Sham Flange Size: 2.5"



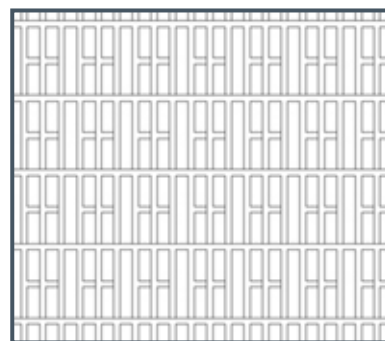
Raindrop (rad)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



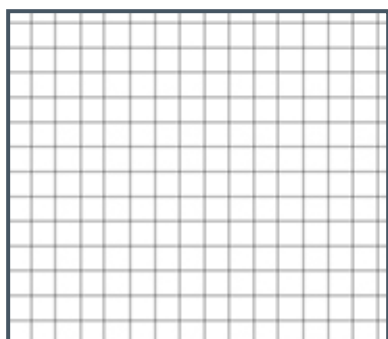
Renaissance (ren)
Bed Cover Border: 2.5"
Sham Flange Size: 2.5"



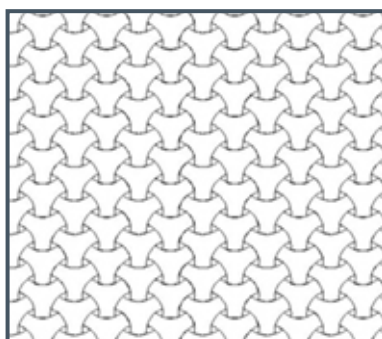
Square (squ)
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



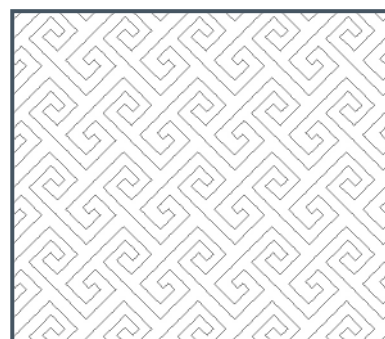
Sydney (syd)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.5"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



Time Square (tim)
Bed Cover Border: 1.5"
Sham Flange Size: 1.5"



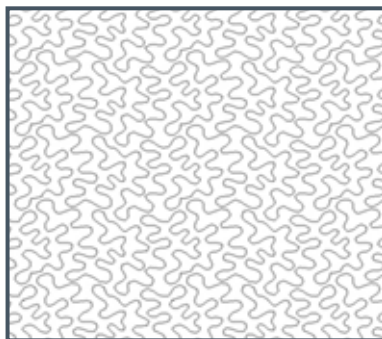
Trinity (trn)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



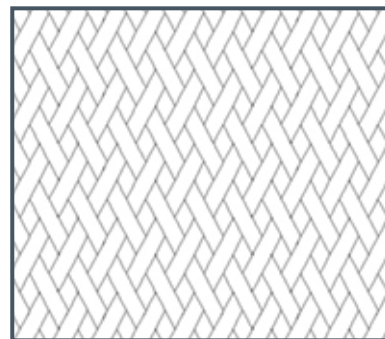
Troy (tro)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



Twilight (twi)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



Vermicelli (ver)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"

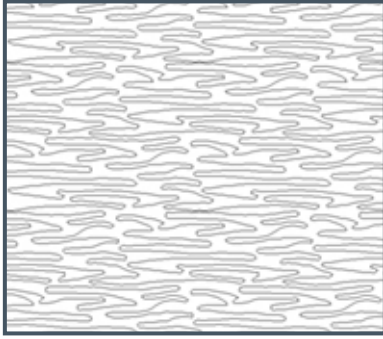


Viscaya (vis)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"

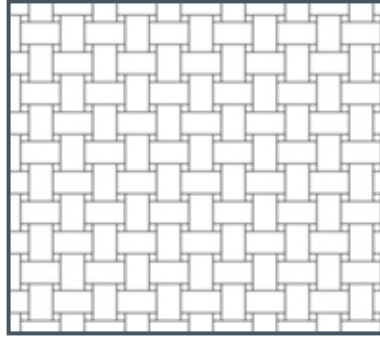


QUILTING PATTERNS

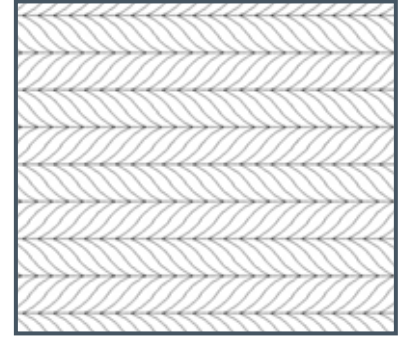
CATEGORY A



Wave (wav)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"

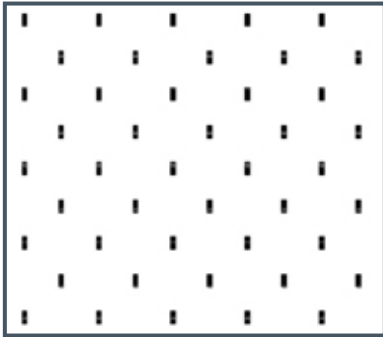


Wicker (wkr)
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"

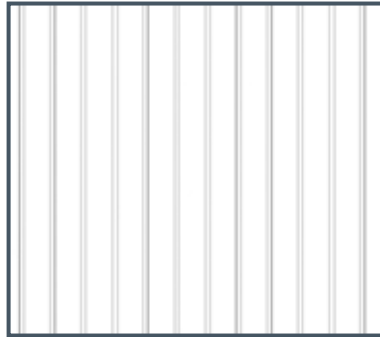


Zurich (zur)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.5"
Sham Flange Size: 2.5"

CATEGORY B



Fil Coupé (fil)*
Bed Cover Border: 2.0"
Sham Flange Size: 2.0"



L'Avenue (lav)*
Bed Cover Border: 1.5"
Sham Flange Size: 1.5"

PATTERN NOTES

Our Fil Coupé and L'Avenue patterns require individual threads to be cut by hand, so for products quilted in these patterns, Category B pricing applies.

QUILTING NOTES

While our quilted products are made to order to your specifications, and we offer many options for customization, including color, pattern, style and size, please note that there are some key factors to take into account before placing your order. Please see details below, and should you have any questions, please contact us.

PRODUCT NOTES

- Quilted Coverlets are finished with a solid border by default; however, a rolled hem or bound hem is available at no additional charge. (Note: A rolled hem may be unavailable on some oversized coverlets.)
- Quilted Coverlets with Split Corners, Fitted Corners and Gusseted Corners will have a 25% upcharge and will be labeled as dry clean only.
- Pricing for coverlets with Pillow Tuck and Reverse Pillow Tuck only applies for patterns that are perfectly symmetric. For pricing asymmetric patterns, marked with * on Quilting Pattern pages, please request a custom quote.
- There is a 3 yard minimum on all quilted yardage.
- Quilted Boudoir and Neckroll Shams may only be ordered with a Coverlet Set, which includes 1 Coverlet + 2 Shams.
- Some of our discontinued quilting patterns, although no longer listed in the catalog, may still be available. Please note that a 25% upcharge applies for any patterns not listed in the catalog. (Please reach out prior to ordering to confirm availability.)



QUILTED SATEEN (ROYAL SATEEN RC/CH/SC, PRINCESS)

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	RS RC	RS CH	RS SC ¹
QUILTED COVERLETS	Twin	72" x 92"	308.00	367.00	515.00
	Full	86" x 92"	341.00	411.00	572.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	360.00	436.00	612.00
	King	110" x 100"	398.00	486.00	692.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	398.00	486.00	692.00
with Pillow Tuck* or Reverse Pillow Tuck*	Twin	72" x 122"	725.00	872.00	1,216.00
	Full	86" x 122"	809.00	983.00	1,388.00
	Queen	94" x 128"	857.00	1,047.00	1,487.00
	King	110" x 130"	952.00	1,171.00	1,686.00
	Cal King	104" x 130"	952.00	1,171.00	1,686.00
Double-Sided** (Royal Sateen CH/SC Only)	Twin	72" x 92"	--	627.00	775.00
	Full	86" x 92"	--	671.00	832.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	--	696.00	872.00
	King	110" x 100"	--	746.00	952.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	--	746.00	952.00
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	122.00	134.00	159.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	130.00	143.00	174.00
	King	20" x 36"	135.00	151.00	186.00
	European	26" x 26"	135.00	151.00	186.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	163.00	179.00	218.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	169.00	189.00	233.00
QUILTED YARDAGE	Yardage (ea)	102" Wide	177.00	213.00	294.00

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	RS RC	RS CH	RS SC ¹
QUILTED COVERLETS	Twin	72" x 92"	370.00	440.00	618.00
	Full	86" x 92"	409.00	493.00	686.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	432.00	523.00	735.00
	King	110" x 100"	477.00	583.00	830.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	477.00	583.00	830.00
with Pillow Tuck* or Reverse Pillow Tuck*	Twin	72" x 122"	870.00	1,046.00	1,459.00
	Full	86" x 122"	971.00	1,180.00	1,666.00
	Queen	94" x 128"	1,028.00	1,256.00	1,784.00
	King	110" x 130"	1,142.00	1,405.00	2,023.00
	Cal King	104" x 130"	1,142.00	1,405.00	2,023.00
Double-Sided** (Royal Sateen CH/SC Only)	Twin	72" x 92"	--	752.00	930.00
	Full	86" x 92"	--	805.00	998.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	--	835.00	1,046.00
	King	110" x 100"	--	895.00	1,142.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	--	895.00	1,142.00
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	147.00	161.00	190.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	156.00	172.00	209.00
	King	20" x 36"	162.00	181.00	223.00
	European	26" x 26"	162.00	181.00	223.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	195.00	215.00	261.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	203.00	226.00	279.00
QUILTED YARDAGE	Yardage (ea)	102" Wide	212.00	256.00	353.00

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

NOTES

¹For Quilted Princess sateen, RS SC pricing applies

*For pricing on asymmetric patterns, marked with * on Quilting Pattern pages, please request a custom quote..

**Double-sided Coverlets have the face of fabric on one side of the coverlet, with the reverse of the same fabric on the other side. Both sides will have a tone-on-tone, solid border. Thread color matching the face of the fabric will be used, unless otherwise specified.

QUILTED PERCALE (PERLA AND GAIA)



QUILTED SATEEN

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PERLA	GAIA
QUILTED COVERLETS	Twin	72" x 92"	341.00	417.00
	Full	86" x 92"	381.00	469.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	403.00	498.00
	King	110" x 100"	449.00	556.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	449.00	556.00
with Pillow Tuck* or Reverse Pillow Tuck*	Twin	72" x 122"	616.00	997.00
	Full	86" x 122"	670.00	1,126.00
	Queen	94" x 128"	985.00	1,199.00
	King	110" x 130"	1,073.00	1,346.00
	Cal King	104" x 130"	1,073.00	1,346.00
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	129.00	151.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	138.00	160.00
	King	20" x 36"	144.00	170.00
	European	26" x 26"	144.00	170.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	173.00	200.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	181.00	213.00
QUILTED YARDAGE	Yardage (ea)	102" Wide	198.00	242.00

CATEGORY B

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PERLA	GAIA
QUILTED COVERLETS	Twin	72" x 92"	408.00	501.00
	Full	86" x 92"	458.00	563.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	484.00	598.00
	King	110" x 100"	538.00	668.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	538.00	668.00
with Pillow Tuck* or Reverse Pillow Tuck*	Twin	72" x 122"	740.00	1,196.00
	Full	86" x 122"	803.00	1,349.00
	Queen	94" x 128"	1,183.00	1,439.00
	King	110" x 130"	1,287.00	1,615.00
	Cal King	104" x 130"	1,287.00	1,615.00
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	155.00	181.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	165.00	191.00
	King	20" x 36"	173.00	204.00
	European	26" x 26"	173.00	204.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	208.00	241.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	217.00	256.00
QUILTED YARDAGE	Yardage (ea)	102" Wide	237.00	290.00

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

NOTE

*For pricing on asymmetric patterns, marked with * on Quilting Pattern pages, please request a custom quote.



QUILTED LINEN (PROVENZA RC/CH/SC, HOUSTON, CHESTER, ZEBRA)

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRO RC	PRO CH ¹	PRO SC ²
QUILTED COVERLETS	Twin	72" x 92"	486.00	490.00	592.00
	Full	86" x 92"	538.00	558.00	662.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	577.00	595.00	710.00
	King	110" x 100"	633.00	672.00	800.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	633.00	672.00	800.00
with Pillow Tuck* or Reverse Pillow Tuck*	Twin	72" x 122"	1,118.00	1,183.00	1,409.00
	Full	86" x 122"	1,273.00	1,349.00	1,612.00
	Queen	94" x 128"	1,443.00	1,495.00	1,742.00
	King	110" x 130"	1,539.00	1,637.00	1,962.00
	Cal King	104" x 130"	1,539.00	1,637.00	1,962.00
Double-Sided** (Provenza CH Only)	Twin	72" x 92"	--	750.00	--
	Full	86" x 92"	--	818.00	--
	Queen	94" x 98"	--	855.00	--
	King	110" x 100"	--	932.00	--
	Cal King	104" x 100"	--	932.00	--
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	152.00	156.00	182.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	165.00	170.00	198.00
	King	20" x 36"	176.00	182.00	213.00
	European	26" x 26"	176.00	182.00	213.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	207.00	213.00	248.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	220.00	228.00	265.00
QUILTED YARDAGE	Yardage (ea)	102" Wide	270.00	286.00	345.00

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRO RC	PRO CH ¹	PRO SC ²
QUILTED COVERLETS	Twin	72" x 92"	583.00	588.00	710.00
	Full	86" x 92"	646.00	669.00	794.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	692.00	714.00	852.00
	King	110" x 100"	760.00	807.00	959.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	760.00	807.00	959.00
with Pillow Tuck* or Reverse Pillow Tuck*	Twin	72" x 122"	1,342.00	1,420.00	1,691.00
	Full	86" x 122"	1,528.00	1,619.00	1,934.00
	Queen	94" x 128"	1,732.00	1,794.00	2,090.00
	King	110" x 130"	1,847.00	1,964.00	2,354.00
	Cal King	104" x 130"	1,847.00	1,964.00	2,354.00
Double-Sided** (Provenza CH Only)	Twin	72" x 92"	--	900.00	--
	Full	86" x 92"	--	982.00	--
	Queen	94" x 98"	--	1,026.00	--
	King	110" x 100"	--	1,118.00	--
	Cal King	104" x 100"	--	1,118.00	--
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	183.00	187.00	218.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	198.00	204.00	237.00
	King	20" x 36"	211.00	218.00	256.00
	European	26" x 26"	211.00	218.00	256.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	248.00	256.00	298.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	264.00	273.00	319.00
QUILTED YARDAGE	Yardage (ea)	102" Wide	324.00	343.00	413.00

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

NOTES

¹For Quilted Houston (Flame Stitch, Solid), PRO CH pricing applies.

²For Quilted Chester (Herringbone, Solid, Stripe) and Zebra (Herringbone, Solid), PRO SC pricing applies.

*For pricing on asymmetric patterns, marked with * on Quilting Pattern pages, please request a custom quote.

**Double-sided Coverlets have the face of fabric on one side of the coverlet, with the reverse of the same fabric on the other side. Both sides will have a tone-on-tone, solid border. Thread color matching the face of the fabric will be used, unless otherwise specified."

QUILTED MODAL (ATHENS AND ATWOOD)



QUILTED MODAL

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	ATHENS	ATWOOD
QUILTED COVERLETS	Twin	72" x 92"	358.00	378.00
	Full	86" x 92"	399.00	424.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	424.00	451.00
	King	110" x 100"	472.00	503.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	472.00	503.00
with Pillow Tuck* or Reverse Pillow Tuck*	Twin	72" x 122"	850.00	902.00
	Full	86" x 122"	956.00	1,018.00
	Queen	94" x 128"	1,017.00	1,084.00
	King	110" x 130"	1,138.00	1,216.00
	Cal King	104" x 130"	1,138.00	1,216.00
Double-Sided** (Atwood Only)	Twin	72" x 92"	--	573.00
	Full	86" x 92"	--	619.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	--	646.00
	King	110" x 100"	--	698.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	--	698.00
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	131.00	135.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	140.00	146.00
	King	20" x 36"	150.00	159.00
	European	26" x 26"	150.00	159.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	176.00	182.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	187.00	199.00
QUILTED YARDAGE	Yardage (ea)	102" Wide	207.00	220.00

CATEGORY B

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	ATHENS	ATWOOD
QUILTED COVERLETS	Twin	72" x 92"	429.00	454.00
	Full	86" x 92"	479.00	509.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	509.00	541.00
	King	110" x 100"	566.00	604.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	566.00	604.00
with Pillow Tuck* or Reverse Pillow Tuck*	Twin	72" x 122"	1,020.00	1,082.00
	Full	86" x 122"	1,147.00	1,222.00
	Queen	94" x 128"	1,220.00	1,301.00
	King	110" x 130"	1,366.00	1,459.00
	Cal King	104" x 130"	1,366.00	1,459.00
Double-Sided** (Atwood Only)	Twin	72" x 92"	--	688.00
	Full	86" x 92"	--	743.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	--	775.00
	King	110" x 100"	--	838.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	--	838.00
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	158.00	162.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	168.00	175.00
	King	20" x 36"	179.00	190.00
	European	26" x 26"	179.00	190.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	212.00	218.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	225.00	238.00
QUILTED YARDAGE	Yardage (ea)	102" Wide	248.00	264.00

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

NOTES

*For pricing on asymmetric patterns, marked with * on Quilting Pattern pages, please request a custom quote.

**Double-sided Coverlets have the face of fabric on one side of the coverlet, with the reverse of the same fabric on the other side. Both sides will have a tone-on-tone, solid border. Thread color matching the face of the fabric will be used, unless otherwise specified."



QUILTED SILK (MULBERRY)

QUILTED SILK

CATEGORY A

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
QUILTED COVERLETS	Twin	72" x 92"	482.00
	Full	86" x 92"	549.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	586.00
	King	110" x 100"	660.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	660.00
with Pillow Tuck* or Reverse Pillow Tuck*	Twin	72" x 122"	1,165.00
	Full	86" x 122"	1,329.00
	Queen	94" x 128"	1,422.00
	King	110" x 130"	1,609.00
	Cal King	104" x 130"	1,609.00
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	155.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	169.00
	King	20" x 36"	181.00
	European	26" x 26"	181.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	212.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	226.00
QUILTED YARDAGE	Yardage (ea)	102" Wide	247.00

CATEGORY B

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
QUILTED COVERLETS	Twin	72" x 92"	579.00
	Full	86" x 92"	658.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	703.00
	King	110" x 100"	793.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	793.00
with Pillow Tuck* or Reverse Pillow Tuck*	Twin	72" x 122"	1,398.00
	Full	86" x 122"	1,594.00
	Queen	94" x 128"	1,707.00
	King	110" x 130"	1,932.00
	Cal King	104" x 130"	1,932.00
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	186.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	203.00
	King	20" x 36"	217.00
	European	26" x 26"	217.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	255.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	272.00
QUILTED YARDAGE	Yardage (ea)	102" Wide	296.00

Care: Dry clean only.

NOTES

Our Mulberry Silk quilted coverlets are backed by a 600 thread count, tonal sateen: Natural White / Princess Ivory, Candlelight / RS SC Fawn Bark, Frost Blue / Princess Frost Blue, Cool Gray / RS SC Cool Gray.

*For pricing on asymmetric patterns, marked with * on Quilting Pattern pages, please request a custom quote.

COLLECTION QUILTS

ANASTASIA QUILTED (ANS4)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.
Fabrics: Floral, Geometric

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS	Twin	72" x 92"	775.00	930.00
Double-sided coverlet, quilted in choice of pattern, finished with a plain hem. (Note: Floral is backed by matching solid sateen, while Geometric is allover.)	Full	86" x 92"	832.00	998.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	872.00	1,047.00
	King	110" x 100"	952.00	1,141.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	952.00	1,141.00
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	159.00	190.00
Quilted in choice of pattern, finished with a self-hem flange and solid sateen envelope backing.	Queen	20" x 30"	174.00	209.00
	King	20" x 36"	186.00	224.00
	European	26" x 26"	186.00	224.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	218.00	263.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	233.00	280.00

COCO QUILTED (COC3)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.
Fabric: Coco Bouclé

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS	Queen	94" x 98"	852.00	1,022.00
Quilted in choice of pattern, backed by Perla Oyster, finished with a plain hem.	King	110" x 100"	923.00	1,108.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	923.00	1,108.00
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	134.00	161.00
Quilted in choice of pattern, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure, and backed by solid Perla Oyster.	Queen	20" x 30"	151.00	181.00
	King	20" x 36"	173.00	208.00
	European	26" x 26"	173.00	208.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	189.00	226.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	216.00	259.00

DAPHNE QUILTED (DAP3)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.
Colors: Floral, Weave

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS	Twin	72" x 92"	240.00	288.00
Allover Daphne, quilted in choice of pattern, finished with RC Natural White bound hem and rounded foot corners.	Full	86" x 92"	262.00	314.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	271.00	325.00
	King	110" x 100"	300.00	360.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	300.00	360.00
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	94.00	113.00
Allover Daphne, quilted in choice of pattern, finished knife edge, with RC Natural White piping and envelope backing.	Queen	20" x 30"	100.00	120.00
	King	20" x 36"	104.00	125.00
	European	26" x 26"	104.00	125.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	125.00	150.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	130.00	156.00



COLLECTION QUILTS

DUOMO QUILTED (DMO4)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.
Colors: Beige Gold, Latte, Sand, Steel Blue

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS	Twin	72" x 92"	775.00	930.00
Double-sided coverlet quilted in choice of pattern, finished with a coordinating, solid border on both sides.	Full	86" x 92"	832.00	998.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	872.00	1,047.00
	King	110" x 100"	952.00	1,141.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	952.00	1,141.00
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	159.00	190.00
Quilted in choice of pattern, with a self-hem flange and envelope backing. (Note: if ordering with DS Coverlet, please specify face or reverse of fabric.)	Queen	20" x 30"	174.00	209.00
	King	20" x 36"	186.00	224.00
	European	26" x 26"	186.00	224.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	218.00	263.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	233.00	280.00

ELOISE QUILTED (ELO3)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.
Fabrics: Abstract

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS	Twin	72" x 92"	367.00	439.00
Quilted in choice of pattern, backed by Abstract, finished with a solid border in Royal Sateen CH Drift.	Full	86" x 92"	411.00	493.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	436.00	523.00
	King	110" x 100"	486.00	584.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	486.00	584.00
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	134.00	161.00
Quilted in choice of pattern, finished with a solid flange and envelope backing.	Queen	20" x 30"	143.00	172.00
	King	20" x 36"	151.00	181.00
	European	26" x 26"	151.00	181.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	179.00	216.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	189.00	226.00

FIONA QUILTED (FIP4)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.
Color: Stone

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS	Twin	72" x 92"	775.00	930.00
Quilted in choice of pattern, backed by SC Natural Charcoal, finished with a plain hem.	Full	86" x 92"	832.00	998.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	872.00	1,047.00
	King	110" x 100"	952.00	1,141.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	952.00	1,141.00
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	159.00	190.00
Quilted in choice of pattern, finished with a self-hem flange and SC Natural Charcoal envelope backing.	Queen	20" x 30"	174.00	209.00
	King	20" x 36"	186.00	224.00
	European	26" x 26"	186.00	224.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	218.00	263.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	233.00	280.00

COLLECTION QUILTS

FIORI QUILTED (FII4)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.
Colors: Floral, Geometric

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS Quilted in choice of pattern, backed by SC Caramel, finished with a plain hem.	Twin	72" x 92"	775.00	930.00
	Full	86" x 92"	832.00	998.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	872.00	1,047.00
	King	110" x 100"	952.00	1,141.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	952.00	1,141.00
QUILTED SHAMS Quilted in choice of pattern, finished with a self-hem flange and SC Caramel envelope backing.	Standard	20" x 26"	159.00	190.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	174.00	209.00
	King	20" x 36"	186.00	224.00
	European	26" x 26"	186.00	224.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	218.00	263.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	233.00	280.00

FIRENZE QUILTED (FIR4)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.
Colors: Small Beige Gold, Small Fawn Bark, Small Latte, Large Steel Blue

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS Quilted in choice of pattern, backed by coordinating Large Acanthus, and finished with a plain hem. (Note: Steel Blue will be allover Large Acanthus.)	Twin	72" x 92"	775.00	930.00
	Full	86" x 92"	832.00	998.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	872.00	1,047.00
	King	110" x 100"	952.00	1,141.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	952.00	1,141.00
QUILTED SHAMS Quilted in choice of pattern, backed by Large Acanthus, with a self-hem flange and envelope backing.	Standard	20" x 26"	159.00	190.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	174.00	209.00
	King	20" x 36"	186.00	224.00
	European	26" x 26"	186.00	224.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	218.00	263.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	233.00	280.00

GIVERNY QUILTED (GIV4)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.
Color: Stria

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS Quilted in choice of pattern, backed by Stria, finished with a matching bound hem. (Note: Stria is quilted with fabric pattern going vertical.)	Twin	72" x 92"	515.00	618.00
	Full	86" x 92"	572.00	686.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	612.00	735.00
	King	110" x 100"	692.00	829.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	692.00	829.00
QUILTED SHAMS Quilted in choice of pattern, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure.	Standard	20" x 26"	159.00	190.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	174.00	209.00
	King	20" x 36"	186.00	224.00
	European	26" x 26"	186.00	224.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	218.00	263.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	233.00	280.00





COLLECTION QUILTS

HONEYCOMB QUILTED (HON3)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.
Colors: Ivory, White

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS Quilted in choice of pattern, backed by tonal percale, finished with a plain hem.	Twin	72" x 92"	312.00	374.00
	Full	86" x 92"	346.00	415.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	378.00	454.00
	King	110" x 100"	411.00	493.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	411.00	493.00
QUILTED SHAMS Quilted in choice of pattern, finished with a self-hem flange and tonal percale envelope backing.	Standard	20" x 26"	114.00	138.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	118.00	142.00
	King	20" x 36"	125.00	150.00
	European	26" x 26"	125.00	150.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	148.00	178.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	156.00	187.00

JACKSON QUILTED (JAC3)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.
Colors: All Jackson colors/patterns

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS Quilted in choice of pattern, with a matching solid border.	Twin	72" x 92"	311.00	373.00
	Full	86" x 92"	341.00	408.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	371.00	445.00
	King	110" x 100"	415.00	498.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	415.00	498.00
QUILTED SHAMS Quilted in choice of pattern, with a matching solid flange and envelope backing.	Standard	20" x 26"	121.00	146.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	138.00	165.00
	King	20" x 36"	147.00	177.00
	European	26" x 26"	147.00	177.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	172.00	205.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	183.00	220.00

JACQUELINE QUILTED (JAQ3)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.
Fabric: Jacqueline Bouclé

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS Quilted in choice of pattern, backed by Gaia Flax, finished with a plain hem.	Queen	94" x 98"	852.00	1,022.00
	King	110" x 100"	923.00	1,108.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	923.00	1,108.00
QUILTED SHAMS Quilted in choice of pattern, finished with a knife edge and zipper closure, and backed by solid Gaia Flax.	Standard	20" x 26"	134.00	161.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	151.00	181.00
	King	20" x 36"	173.00	208.00
	European	26" x 26"	173.00	208.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	189.00	226.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	216.00	259.00

COLLECTION QUILTS

KASHAN QUILTED (KSN3)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.

Colors: Large Jacobean Burgundy Gold, Large Jacobean Saffron, Large Jacobean Sky Blue

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS Quilted in choice of pattern, backed by coordinating Small Paisley, and finished with a plain hem.	Twin	72" x 92"	627.00	751.00
	Full	86" x 92"	671.00	805.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	696.00	835.00
	King	110" x 100"	746.00	896.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	746.00	896.00
QUILTED SHAMS Quilted in choice of pattern, backed by Small Paisley, with a self-hem flange and envelope backing.	Standard	20" x 26"	134.00	161.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	143.00	172.00
	King	20" x 36"	151.00	181.00
	European	26" x 26"	151.00	181.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	179.00	216.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	189.00	226.00

MAYFAIR QUILTED (MAY3)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.

Colors: All Mayfair colors/patterns

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS Double-sided coverlet quilted in choice of pattern, with a matching, four-sided border on both sides.	Twin	72" x 92"	386.00	463.00
	Full	86" x 92"	429.00	515.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	458.00	549.00
	King	110" x 100"	494.00	593.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	494.00	593.00
QUILTED SHAMS Quilted in choice of pattern, with a matching flange and envelope backing. (Note: if ordering with DS Coverlet, please specify face or reverse of fabric.)	Standard	20" x 26"	130.00	156.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	135.00	163.00
	King	20" x 36"	143.00	172.00
	European	26" x 26"	143.00	172.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	169.00	203.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	179.00	216.00

ORCHID QUILTING (ORC4)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.

Color: Raffia

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS Quilted in choice of pattern, backed by SC Aqua, finished with a plain hem.	Twin	72" x 92"	775.00	930.00
	Full	86" x 92"	832.00	998.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	872.00	1,047.00
	King	110" x 100"	952.00	1,141.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	952.00	1,141.00
QUILTED SHAMS Quilted in choice of pattern, finished with a self-hem flange and SC Aqua envelope backing.	Standard	20" x 26"	159.00	190.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	174.00	209.00
	King	20" x 36"	186.00	224.00
	European	26" x 26"	186.00	224.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	218.00	263.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	233.00	280.00



COLLECTION QUILTS

RENAISSANCE QUILTED (RNS3)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.
Colors: Floral Blue, Floral Blush, Floral Ivory

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS Quilted in choice of pattern, backed by matching solid sateen, finished with a plain hem.	Twin	72" x 92"	627.00	751.00
	Full	86" x 92"	671.00	805.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	696.00	835.00
	King	110" x 100"	746.00	896.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	746.00	896.00
QUILTED SHAMS Quilted in choice of pattern, finished with a self-hem flange and matching, solid sateen envelope backing.	Standard	20" x 26"	134.00	161.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	143.00	172.00
	King	20" x 36"	151.00	181.00
	European	26" x 26"	151.00	181.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	179.00	216.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	189.00	226.00

ROBERTO QUILTED (ROB4)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.
Colors: Geometric, Reptile

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS Quilted in choice of pattern, backed by SC Slate Gray, finished with a plain hem.	Twin	72" x 92"	775.00	930.00
	Full	86" x 92"	832.00	998.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	872.00	1,047.00
	King	110" x 100"	952.00	1,141.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	952.00	1,141.00
QUILTED SHAMS Quilted in choice of pattern, finished with a self-hem flange and SC Slate Gray envelope backing.	Standard	20" x 26"	159.00	190.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	174.00	209.00
	King	20" x 36"	186.00	224.00
	European	26" x 26"	186.00	224.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	218.00	263.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	233.00	280.00

TERRA QUILTED (TER3)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.
Colors: All Terra colors

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS Allover Terra, quilted in choice of pattern, with a matching border.	Twin	72" x 92"	386.00	463.00
	Full	86" x 92"	429.00	515.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	458.00	549.00
	King	110" x 100"	494.00	593.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	494.00	593.00
QUILTED SHAMS Allover Terra, quilted in choice of pattern, with a matching flange and envelope backing.	Standard	20" x 26"	130.00	156.00
	Queen	20" x 30"	135.00	163.00
	King	20" x 36"	143.00	172.00
	European	26" x 26"	143.00	172.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	169.00	203.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	179.00	216.00

COLLECTION QUILTS

VALENTENE QUILTED (VAE4)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.
Colors: Check, Small Floral

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS	Twin	72" x 92"	775.00	930.00
Quilted in choice of pattern, backed by Valentene Check, finished with a plain hem.	Full	86" x 92"	832.00	998.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	872.00	1,047.00
	King	110" x 100"	952.00	1,141.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	952.00	1,141.00
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	159.00	190.00
Quilted in choice of pattern, finished with a self-hem flange and Valentene Check envelope backing.	Queen	20" x 30"	174.00	209.00
	King	20" x 36"	186.00	224.00
	European	26" x 26"	186.00	224.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	218.00	263.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	233.00	280.00

VICTORIA QUILTED (VIC3)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.
Colors: Floral Caramel, Floral Gold Blue, Floral Olive Gold, Floral Willow

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS	Twin	72" x 92"	627.00	751.00
Quilted in choice of pattern, backed by Floral (Caramel / Olive Gold) or Stripe (Gold Blue / Willow), finished with a plain hem. (Note: stripes on the back of Gold Blue / Willow are horizontal)	Full	86" x 92"	671.00	805.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	696.00	835.00
	King	110" x 100"	746.00	896.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	746.00	896.00
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	134.00	161.00
Quilted in choice of pattern, finished with a self-hem flange and matching, envelope backing.	Queen	20" x 30"	143.00	172.00
	King	20" x 36"	151.00	181.00
	European	26" x 26"	151.00	181.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	179.00	216.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	189.00	226.00

ZURICH QUILTED (ZUR4)

Care: Machine wash warm, on gentle cycle. Tumble dry on low heat. Iron as needed.
Color: Honeycomb

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	CATEGORY	
			A	B
QUILTED COVERLETS	Twin	72" x 92"	775.00	930.00
Quilted in choice of pattern, backed by Princess Ivory, finished with a plain hem.	Full	86" x 92"	832.00	998.00
	Queen	94" x 98"	872.00	1,047.00
	King	110" x 100"	952.00	1,141.00
	Cal King	104" x 100"	952.00	1,141.00
QUILTED SHAMS	Standard	20" x 26"	159.00	190.00
Quilted in choice of pattern, finished with a self-hem flange and Princess Ivory envelope backing.	Queen	20" x 30"	174.00	209.00
	King	20" x 36"	186.00	224.00
	European	26" x 26"	186.00	224.00
	Euro Queen	25" x 30"	218.00	263.00
	Euro King	25" x 36"	233.00	280.00





QUILTING THREAD COLOR REFERENCE

Please reference the chart below for any questions on the threads used on Quilted Products for your selected fabric. Our standards are to use the thread color that best aligns with the face of fabric; we are unable to accommodate special requests for custom quilting threads.

FABRIC	THREAD COLOR	FABRIC	THREAD COLOR
ANASTASIA		CHARCOAL	GRAY
CRYSTAL GREEN	GREEN	DENIM	GRAY
NATURAL CHARCOAL	IVORY / ECRU	FLAX	IVORY / ECRU
ATHENS		PEWTER	IVORY / ECRU
CANDLELIGHT	MOCHA	KASHAN	
IVORY	IVORY / ECRU	BURGUNDY GOLD	MOCHA
PEBBLE	IVORY / ECRU	SAFFRON	MOCHA
WHITE	WHITE	SKY BLUE	IVORY / ECRU
ATWOOD		MAYFAIR	
FAWN	IVORY / ECRU	CANDLELIGHT	IVORY / ECRU
PEARL	IVORY / ECRU	CHROME	IVORY / ECRU
SHADOW	IVORY / ECRU	MULBERRY	
BOUCLÉ		CANDLELIGHT	MOCHA
COCO	IVORY / ECRU	COOL GRAY	CHROME
JACQUELINE	IVORY / ECRU	FROST BLUE	IVORY / ECRU
CHESTER		NATURAL WHITE	WHITE
COOL GRAY	IVORY / ECRU	ORCHID	
DAPHNE		RAFFIA	BLUE
FLORAL	WHITE	PERLA	
WEAVE	WHITE	IVORY	IVORY / ECRU
DUOMO		MINT GREEN	IVORY / ECRU
BEIGE GOLD	IVORY / ECRU	NAVY BLUE	NAVY
LATTE	MOCHA	OYSTER	IVORY / ECRU
SAND	IVORY / ECRU	WHITE	WHITE
STEEL BLUE	IVORY / ECRU	PRINCESS	
ELOISE		CANDLELIGHT	MOCHA
ABSTRACT	MOCHA	FROST BLUE	IVORY / ECRU
FIONA		IVORY	IVORY / ECRU
STONE	IVORY / ECRU	NATURAL WHITE	WHITE
FIORI		OYSTER	IVORY / ECRU
FLORAL	IVORY / ECRU	PEBBLE	IVORY / ECRU
GEOMETRIC	IVORY / ECRU	WHITE	WHITE
FIRENZE		PROVENZA RC	
BEIGE GOLD	IVORY / ECRU	DARK NATURAL	IVORY / ECRU
FAWN BARK	MOCHA	IVORY	IVORY / ECRU
LATTE	MOCHA	LIGHT NATURAL	IVORY / ECRU
STEEL BLUE	IVORY / ECRU	NATURAL WHITE	WHITE
GAIA		WHITE	WHITE
ASH	IVORY / ECRU	PROVENZA CH	
BREEZE	IVORY / ECRU	COAST	IVORY / ECRU
FLAX	IVORY / ECRU	DUNE	IVORY / ECRU
GRANITE	IVORY / ECRU	SHORE	IVORY / ECRU
MARINE	IVORY / ECRU	PROVENZA SC	
MEADOW	IVORY / ECRU	DUST BLUE	GRAY
MINERAL	CHROME	GRAY DOWN	GRAY
TREE BARK	IVORY / ECRU	NAVY BLUE	NAVY BLUE
GIVERNY		RICCO	MOCHA
STRIA	IVORY / ECRU	STEEL GRAY	CHROME
HOUSTON		WAFER TAUPE	MOCHA
LIGHT DENIM	IVORY / ECRU	RENAISSANCE	
DARK DENIM	MOCHA	BLUE	MOCHA
JACKSON		BLUSH	MOCHA
ALPINE WHITE	WHITE	IVORY	IVORY / ECRU

QUILTING THREAD COLOR REFERENCE

Please reference the chart below for any questions on the threads used on Quilted Products for your selected fabric. Our standards are to use the thread color that best aligns with the face of fabric; we are unable to accommodate special requests for custom quilting threads.

FABRIC	THREAD COLOR	FABRIC	THREAD COLOR
ROBERTO		TEAL	GRAY
GEOMETRIC	CHROME	VINO	BURGUNDY
REPTILE	CHROME	WHITE	WHITE
ROYAL SATEEN RC		ROYAL SATEEN CH	
ANTIQUE	IVORY / ECRU	BLUE GRAY	IVORY / ECRU
ARGENTINA	RED	CARAMEL CH	IVORY / ECRU
BEACH	IVORY / ECRU	CHAMPAGNE	IVORY / ECRU
BLACK	BLACK	DRIFT	MOCHA
BLUE	IVORY / ECRU	KHAKI	IVORY / ECRU
BLUSH	MOCHA	SILVER	IVORY / ECRU
BRI-BLUE	BLUE	ROYAL SATEEN SC	
BRI-PINK	BRI PINK	AQUA	BLUE
BRI-RED	RED	CARAMEL SC	IVORY / ECRU
CANDLELIGHT	MOCHA	CAVIAR	GRAY
CHOCOLATE	CHOCOLATE	CELESTIAL	IVORY / ECRU
CHROME	CHROME	COOL GRAY	IVORY / ECRU
CLEMENTINE	MOCHA	FAWN BARK	MOCHA
CRYSTAL GREEN	GREEN	GREEN GOLD	MOCHA
DUSTY ROSE	IVORY / ECRU	LATTE	MOCHA
ECRU	IVORY / ECRU	MINK	IVORY / ECRU
EUCALIPTO	IVORY / ECRU	NATURAL CHARCOAL	IVORY / ECRU
FOREST	GRAY	REN IVORY	IVORY / ECRU
GOLD	MOCHA	SAND	IVORY / ECRU
GRISAGLIA GRAY	GRAY	SKY BLUE	IVORY / ECRU
INCENSO LAVENDER	IVORY / ECRU	SLATE GRAY	CHROME
IRISH WINTER	GREEN	TERRA	
IVORY	IVORY / ECRU	CARAMEL	IVORY / ECRU
LIGHT PINK	IVORY / ECRU	KHAKI	IVORY / ECRU
LILAC	IVORY / ECRU	NAVY	IVORY / ECRU
LOBSTER	LOBSTER	VALENTENE	
MARIGOLD	IVORY / ECRU	CHECK	CHROME
MINT GREEN	IVORY / ECRU	SMALL FLORAL	CHROME
MIST GRAY	MOCHA	VICTORIA	
MOCHA	MOCHA	CARAMEL	IVORY / ECRU
NATURAL WHITE	WHITE	GOLD BLUE	IVORY / ECRU
NAVY BLUE	NAVY	OLIVE GOLD	IVORY / ECRU
OYSTER	IVORY / ECRU	WILLOW	IVORY / ECRU
PEBBLE	IVORY / ECRU	ZEBRA	
PIANA	GREEN	ANTIQUE CREAM	IVORY / ECRU
PISTACHIO	IVORY / ECRU	AQUA	IVORY / ECRU
PURPLE	PURPLE	GRAY NAVY	MOCHA
RICCO	MOCHA	IRISH WINTER GREEN	IVORY / ECRU
SABLE	IVORY / ECRU	IVORY	IVORY / ECRU
SAGE	OLIVE	LAVENDER	IVORY / ECRU
SEMPIONE	MOCHA	LIGHT BLUE	IVORY / ECRU
SION	IVORY / ECRU	TAN	IVORY / ECRU
SLATE BLUE	GRAY	TAUPE	MOCHA
STONE BLUE	GRAY	WHITE	WHITE
SUMMER BROWN	MOCHA	ZURICH	
TAUPE	MOCHA	HONEYCOMB	IVORY / ECRU



TABLE



ALINA

A 1" linen sateen inset, bordered by tonal embroidered satin stitching, elevates the table for any occasion.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Alina table is shown with a 1" Provenza CH Dune inset, bordered by tonal satin stitches, applied to a Provenza RC White base.

PRODUCT	SIZE / DIMENSION		PRICE
NAPKINS	Dinner	22" x 22"	33.00
PLACEMATS	Placemat	14" x 20"	33.00
TABLECLOTHS	Square	90"	307.00
	Square	108"	346.00
	Oblong	72" x 90"	307.00
	Oblong	72" x 108"	346.00
	Oblong	72" x 126"	380.00
	Oblong	72" x 144"	423.00
	Oblong	72" x 160"	458.00

COLORS



Coast



Dune



Shore

Our Alina table linen collection is available for customization. Please specify your choice of color for Provenza CH inset and Provenza RC base from the options below.

Provenza CH Inset: Coast, Dune, Shore

Provenza RC Linen: Dark Natural, Ivory, Light Natural, Natural White, White

NOTES

Custom sizes are available; please request a quote based on your specifications.

The standard shape of our Oblong tablecloths are rectangular with square corners; round corners and oval shape tablecloths are not available as a result of the linen inset.

UPCHARGE NOTE

For Provenza SC base, in place of Provenza RC, a 35% upcharge to pricing above applies, while for Chester/Zebra base, a 45% upcharge applies.

HANGING SAMPLE

Table Linen Hanger (7" x 8")



ARLO

Casual couture at it's finest. Our exclusive, easy-care, polycotton, specifically crafted for table linens, is finished with a bespoke embroidered edge in your choice of color.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.









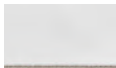







Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Arlo table is shown with Honey and Soirée embroidered hems applied to an Arlo White base.

PRODUCT	SIZE / DIMENSION		PRICE
NAPKINS	Dinner	22" x 22"	20.00
	Napkin Tie	1.25" x 12.25"	10.00
PLACEMATS	Placemat	14" x 20"	20.00
RUNNERS	Runner	15" x 72"	72.00
	Runner	15" x 90"	78.00
	Runner	15" x 108"	85.00
TABLECLOTHS	Round	90"	177.00
	Round	108"	202.00
	Oblong	72" x 90"	177.00
	Oblong	72" x 108"	202.00
	Oblong	72" x 126"	220.00
	Oblong	72" x 144"	246.00
	Oblong	72" x 160"	265.00
FABRIC BY THE YARD		Yardage (ea) 130" Wide	85.00
Arlo fabrics are 130" wide; 3 yard minimum applies.			

COLORS

Choice of White or Ivory base, with the following hem colors:

	Azure		Currant		Midnight		Sterling
	Basil		Honey		Opal		Tarragon
	Cappuccino		Lagos		Pewter		Vanilla
	Citrine		Lavender		Soiree		White

NOTES

Custom sizes are available; please request a quote based on your specifications.

Tablecloths by default are finished as Round or Oblong with rounded corners; for square corners, please specify at time of order.

HANGING SAMPLE

Table Linen Hanger (7"x 8")



DORIC

A sophisticated and timeless addition to any table, this collection consists of 100% Italian linen with a Doric lace inset applied at the hem.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Doric tablecloth is shown with a Doric White lace inset applied to a Provenza RC White base.

PRODUCT	SIZE / DIMENSION		PRICE
NAPKINS	Dinner	22" x 22"	29.00
PLACEMATS	Placemat	14" x 20"	29.00
TABLECLOTHS	Square	90"	286.00
	Square	108"	322.00
	Oblong	72" x 90"	286.00
	Oblong	72" x 108"	322.00
	Oblong	72" x 126"	358.00
	Oblong	72" x 144"	403.00
	Oblong	72" x 160"	434.00

COLORS



Ivory



White

Our Doric table linen collection is available for customization. Please specify your choice of color for Doric lace inset and Provenza RC base from the options below.

Doric Lace: Black, Blue, Burgundy, Celadon, Chocolate, Ecru/Ivory, Peach, Pink, White

Provenza RC Linen: Dark Natural, Ivory, Light Natural, Natural White, White

NOTES

Custom sizes are available; please request a quote based on your specifications.

The standard shape of our Oblong tablecloths are rectangular with square corners; round corners and oval shape tablecloths are not available as a result of the lace inset.

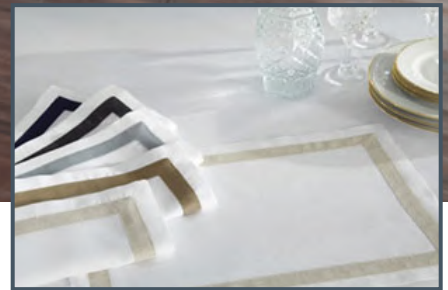
UPCHARGE NOTE

For Provenza SC base, in place of Provenza RC, a 35% upcharge to pricing above applies, while for Chester/Zebra base, a 45% upcharge applies.

HANGING SAMPLE

Table Linen Hanger (7" x 8")

For all Doric lace color options, please see Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



FINO

Simple and classic, this collection is designed with a 100% Italian linen base and a tone-on-tone or contrasting colored 1" linen inset.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Fino tablecloth is shown with a 1" Provenza RC Dark Natural inset applied to a Provenza RC White base.

PRODUCT	SIZE / DIMENSION		PRICE
NAPKINS	Dinner	22" x 22"	29.00
PLACEMATS	Placemat	14" x 20"	29.00
TABLECLOTHS	Square	90"	286.00
	Square	108"	322.00
	Oblong	72" x 90"	286.00
	Oblong	72" x 108"	322.00
	Oblong	72" x 126"	358.00
	Oblong	72" x 144"	403.00
	Oblong	72" x 160"	434.00

COLORS

Available in all Provenza RC and Provenza CH combinations.

NOTES

Custom sizes are available; please request a quote based on your specifications.

The standard shape of our Oblong tablecloths are rectangular with square corners; round corners and oval shape tablecloths are not available as a result of the linen inset.

UPCHARGE NOTES

For Provenza CH, Provenza SC, Zebra or Chester inset, applied to a Provenza RC or Provenza CH base, no upcharge applies.

For Provenza SC base, in place of Provenza RC, a 35% upcharge to pricing above applies, while for Chester/Zebra base, a 45% upcharge applies.

HANGING SAMPLE

Table Linen Hanger (7" x 8")



LINEA

The combination of two colors of Italian linen with a Doric lace inset makes this table linen collection elegant and sophisticated.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Linea tablecloth is shown with a Provenza RC Light Natural border, a Doric White lace inset and a Provenza RC White base.

PRODUCT	SIZE / DIMENSION		PRICE
NAPKINS	Dinner	22" x 22"	33.00
PLACEMATS	Placemat	14" x 20"	33.00
TABLECLOTHS	Square	90"	306.00
	Square	108"	346.00
	Oblong	72" x 90"	306.00
	Oblong	72" x 108"	346.00
	Oblong	72" x 126"	378.00
	Oblong	72" x 144"	421.00
	Oblong	72" x 160"	458.00

COLORS

Our Linea table linen collection is available for customization. Please specify your choice of color for Doric lace inset, Provenza RC base and Provenza RC border from the options below.

Doric Lace: Black, Blue, Burgundy, Celadon, Chocolate, Ecru/Ivory, Peach, Pink, White

Provenza RC Linen: Dark Natural, Ivory, Light Natural, Natural White, White

NOTES

Custom sizes are available; please request a quote based on your specifications.

The standard shape of our Oblong tablecloths are rectangular with square corners; round corners and oval shape tablecloths are not available as a result of the lace inset.

UPCHARGE NOTES

For Provenza CH/SC, Zebra or Chester border, in place of Provenza RC, a 20% upcharge applies.

For Provenza SC base, in place of Provenza RC, a 35% upcharge to pricing above applies, while for Chester/Zebra base, a 45% upcharge applies.

HANGING SAMPLE

Table Linen Hanger (7" x 8")

For all Doric lace color options, please see Classic Sheeting Hanger (12" x 12")



LOTUS

This gorgeous table linen collection has contemporary hand embroidery that works well with any decor.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in Vietnam of Italian fabric.

Lotus is available in Natural White, as shown above.

PRODUCT	SIZE / DIMENSION		PRICE
PLACEMATS	Placemat	14" x 20"	13.00
TABLECLOTHS	Oblong	72" x 126"	169.00
	Oblong	72" x 144"	195.00
	Oblong	72" x 160"	234.00
	Oblong	72" x 180"	273.00
	Oblong	72" x 205"	364.00

COLOR



Natural White

NOTE

Custom sizing for this collection is not available.

HANGING SAMPLE

This collection cannot be sampled, so please enquire regarding placemat purchase to show embroidery detail.



LUCIANA SCROLL

An exquisite scroll-filled diamond pattern graces this 600 thread count, Egyptian cotton, Italian jacquard collection, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch finish for each piece.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Luciana Scroll tablecloth is shown in White, with a tone-on-tone, hemstitch finish.

LUCIANA SCROLL (LUC6)



LUCIANA SCROLL

PRODUCT	SIZE / DIMENSION		PRICE
NAPKINS	Dinner	22" x 22"	30.00
PLACEMATS	Placemat	14" x 20"	30.00
TABLECLOTHS	Round	90"	303.00
	Round	108"	350.00
	Oblong	72" x 90"	303.00
	Oblong	72" x 108"	350.00
	Oblong	72" x 126"	390.00
	Oblong	72" x 144"	442.00
	Oblong	72" x 160"	482.00

COLORS



Ivory



White

NOTES

The standard finish on our Luciana Scroll table linen collection is a hemstitch; however, a plain hem or satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify at time of order.

Custom sizes are available; please request a quote based on your specifications.

UPCHARGE NOTE

The standard shape of our Oblong tablecloths are rectangular with square corners; however, round corners are available at no additional charge. For oval shape tablecloths, a template must be provided and a 25% upcharge applies.

HANGING SAMPLE

Table Linen Hanger (7"x 8")



PROVENZA

Crisp, clean and simple, this 100% Italian linen collection is finished with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Provenza tablecloth is shown in Provenza RC White, with a tone-on-tone hemstitch finish.

PROVENZA (PRR6, PRC6, PRS6)



PROVENZA

PRODUCT	SIZE / DIMENSION		PRO RC	PRO CH	PRO SC
NAPKINS	Dinner	22" x 22"	23.00	26.00	31.00
PLACEMATS	Placemat	14" x 20"	23.00	26.00	31.00
TABLECLOTHS	Round	90"	260.00	286.00	306.00
	Round	108"	299.00	326.00	350.00
	Oblong	72" x 90"	260.00	286.00	306.00
	Oblong	72" x 108"	299.00	326.00	350.00
	Oblong	72" x 126"	334.00	364.00	390.00
	Oblong	72" x 144"	378.00	416.00	442.00
	Oblong	72" x 160"	416.00	456.00	488.00

COLORS

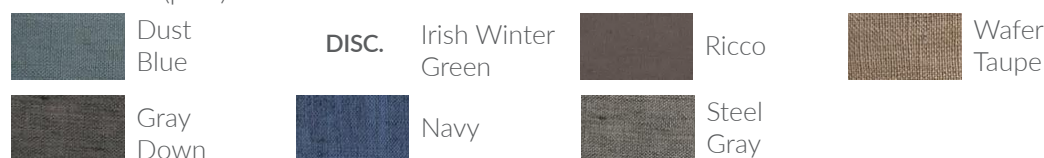
Provenza RC (pr6)



Provenza CH (prc6)



Provenza SC (prs6)



NOTES

The standard finish on our Provenza table line collection is a hemstitch; however, a plain hem or satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify finish at time of order.

Custom sizes are available; please request a quote based on your specifications.

For other linen table options, please see Zebra Table and Seychelles Table collection pages.

UPCHARGE NOTE

The standard shape of our Oblong tablecloths are rectangular with square corners; however, round corners are available at no additional charge. For oval shape tablecloths, a template must be provided and a 25% upcharge applies.

HANGING SAMPLE

Table Linen Hanger (7"x8")



RITZ

Elevate the everyday dining experience with Ritz: our Swiss guipure lace, applied to our Italian linen, for an exquisitely beautiful table ensemble.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric and Swiss guipure lace.

Ritz tablecloth is shown with a Ritz White lace inset applied to a Provenza RC White base.

PRODUCT	SIZE / DIMENSION		PRICE
NAPKINS	Dinner	22" x 22"	29.00
PLACEMATS	Placemat	14" x 20"	29.00
RUNNERS	Runner	15" x 72"	234.00
	Runner	15" x 90"	273.00
	Runner	15" x 108"	328.00
TABLECLOTHS	Square	90"	286.00
	Square	108"	322.00
	Oblong	72" x 90"	286.00
	Oblong	72" x 108"	322.00
	Oblong	72" x 126"	358.00
	Oblong	72" x 144"	403.00
	Oblong	72" x 160"	434.00

COLORS



Ivory



White

Our Ritz table linen collection is available for customization. Please specify your choice of Provenza RC linen body at no additional charge.

Provenza RC Linen: Dark Natural, Ivory, Light Natural, Natural White, White

NOTES

Custom sizes are available; please request a quote based on your specifications.

The standard shape of our Oblong tablecloths are rectangular with square corners; round corners and oval shape tablecloths are not available as a result of the lace inset.

UPCHARGE NOTE

For Provenza SC base, in place of Provenza RC, a 35% upcharge to pricing above applies, while for Chester/Zebra base, a 45% upcharge applies.

HANGING SAMPLE

Table Linen Hanger (7" x 8")



SEYCHELLES

Our 100% Italian linen sateen, finished with a reverse hem and tonal hemstitch, adds subtle, yet elegant flair to any table.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Seychelles table is shown in Provenza CH Dune, with a reverse hem and a tone-on-tone hemstitch finish.

PRODUCT	SIZE / DIMENSION		PRICE
NAPKINS	Dinner	22" x 22"	29.00
PLACEMATS	Placemat	14" x 20"	29.00
TABLECLOTHS	Round	90"	299.00
	Round	108"	343.00
	Oblong	72" x 90"	299.00
	Oblong	72" x 108"	343.00
	Oblong	72" x 126"	384.00
	Oblong	72" x 144"	436.00
	Oblong	72" x 160"	480.00

COLORS



Coast



Dune



Shore

NOTES

The standard finish on our Seychelles table linen collection is a hemstitch; however a plain hem or satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify finish at time of order.

Custom sizes are available; please request a quote based on your specifications.

For other linen table options, please see Provenza Table and Zebra Table collection pages.

UPCHARGE NOTE

The standard shape of our Oblong tablecloths are rectangular with square corners; however, round corners are available at no additional charge. For oval shape tablecloths, a template must be provided and a 25% upcharge applies.

HANGING SAMPLE

Table Linen Hanger (7" x 8")



VALENCIA

The rhythmic pattern of the Polish lace inset applied to this 100% Italian linen table collection is classic and elegant.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric and Polish lace.

Valencia tablecloth is shown with a Valencia White lace inset applied to a Provenza RC White base.

PRODUCT	SIZE / DIMENSION		PRICE
NAPKINS	Dinner	22" x 22"	29.00
PLACEMATS	Placemat	14" x 20"	29.00
TABLECLOTHS	Square	90"	286.00
	Square	108"	322.00
	Oblong	72" x 90"	286.00
	Oblong	72" x 108"	322.00
	Oblong	72" x 126"	358.00
	Oblong	72" x 144"	403.00
	Oblong	72" x 160"	434.00

COLOR



White

Our Valencia table linen collection is available for customization. Please specify your choice of Provenza RC linen base at no additional charge.

Provenza RC Linen: Dark Natural, Ivory, Light Natural, Natural White, White

NOTES

Custom sizes are available; please request a quote based on your specifications.

The standard shape of our Oblong tablecloths are rectangular with square corners; round corners and oval shape tablecloths are not available as a result of the lace inset.

UPCHARGE NOTE

For Provenza SC base, in place of Provenza RC, a 35% upcharge to pricing above applies, while for Chester/Zebra base, a 45% upcharge applies.

HANGING SAMPLE

Table Linen Hanger (7" x 8")



ZEBRA

This beautiful 100% Italian linen woven jacquard comes with your choice of Solid or Herringbone pattern. The collection is tastefully finished with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch.

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Italian fabric.

Zebra tablecloth is shown in Solid Light Blue, with a tone-on-tone hemstitch finish.

PRODUCT	SIZE / DIMENSION		PRICE
NAPKINS	Dinner	22" x 22"	34.00
PLACEMATS	Placemat	14" x 20"	34.00
TABLECLOTHS	Round	90"	337.00
	Round	108"	385.00
	Oblong	72" x 90"	337.00
	Oblong	72" x 108"	385.00
	Oblong	72" x 126"	429.00
	Oblong	72" x 144"	486.00
	Oblong	72" x 160"	537.00

COLORS

	Herringbone, Antique Cream		Herringbone, Gray Navy		Herringbone, Light Blue		Herringbone, Taupe		Herringbone, Chester Cool Gray
	Solid, Antique Cream		Solid, Gray Navy		Solid, Light Blue		Solid, Taupe		Solid, Chester Cool Gray
	Herringbone, Aqua		Herringbone, Irish Winter Green		Herringbone, Tan		Herringbone, White		Stripe, Chester Cool Gray
	Solid, Aqua		DISC. Herringbone, Lavender		DISC. Solid, Tan		Herringbone, Ivory		

*Irish Winter Green and Lavender Solid fabrics are discontinued.

NOTES

The standard finish on our Zebra table linen collection is a hemstitch; however, a plain hem or satin stitch finish is available at no additional charge. Please specify at time of order.

Custom sizes are available; please request a quote based on your specifications.

For other linen table options, please see Provenza Table and Seychelles Table collection pages.

UPCHARGE NOTE

The standard shape of our Oblong tablecloths are rectangular with square corners; however, round corners are available at no additional charge. For oval shape tablecloths, a template must be provided and a 25% upcharge applies.

HANGING SAMPLE

Table Linen Hanger (7"x 8")



BATH



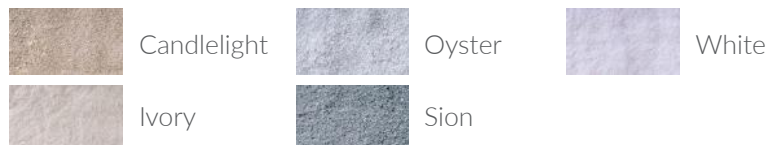
ANTALYA

Our Antalya bath collection, finished with a bound scallop piping, adds a playful twist to any bathroom.



PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
BATH TOWELS (any8) Our Izmir terry is finished with a tone-on-tone or contrasting colored, scalloped sateen piping.	Face	13" x 13"	14.00
	Fingertip	14" x 21"	23.00
	Hand	18" x 32"	33.00
	Bath Towel	30" x 52"	55.00
	Bath Sheet	36" x 75"	90.00
	Bath Mat	24" x 36"	44.00

TOWEL COLORS



Care: Machine Washable

Origin: Made in USA of Turkish terry and Italian sateen

SHOWER CURTAINS (any8cur) Our Honeycomb pique is finished with a tone-on-tone or contrasting colored, scalloped piping.	70" x 70"	163.00
	72" x 72"	163.00
	72" x 84"	187.00
	72" x 96"	213.00

CURTAIN COLORS



Care: Dry Clean Only

Origin: Made in USA of Portuguese pique and Italian sateen

NOTES

Antalya towels and shower curtains are available for customization by applying your choice of Royal Sateen RC trim. For piping in other fabrics, please request a quote.

Antalya face towels are finished with rounded piping (no scallop).

UPCHARGE NOTE

For a Honeycomb pique shower curtain, finished with a plain hem or single satin stitch, Bodrum shower curtain pricing applies.

HANGING SAMPLES

Towels: Towel Ring

Trim: Royal Sateen Hanger (7" x 8")

Curtain: Classic Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



BODRUM

The colorful piping on our Bodrum bath collection gives any bathroom a wonderful accent.



BODRUM (BOD8, BOD8CUR)



BODRUM

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
BATH TOWELS (bod8) Our Izmir terry is finished with a contrasting colored, rounded sateen piping.	Face	13" x 13"	14.00
	Fingertip	14" x 21"	18.00
	Hand	18" x 32"	23.00
	Bath Towel	30" x 52"	46.00
	Bath Sheet	36" x 75"	74.00
	Bath Mat	24" x 36"	38.00

TOWEL COLORS



Candlelight



Oyster



White



Ivory



Sion

Care: Machine Washable

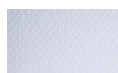
Origin: Made in USA of Turkish terry and Italian sateen

SHOWER CURTAINS (bod8cur) Our Honeycomb pique is finished with a straight edge piping.	70" x 70"	131.00
	72" x 72"	131.00
	72" x 84"	155.00
	72" x 96"	178.00

CURTAIN COLORS



Ivory



White

Care: Dry Clean Only

Origin: Made in USA of Portuguese pique and Italian sateen

NOTE

Bodrum towels and shower curtains are available for customization by applying your choice of Royal Sateen RC trim. For piping in other fabrics, please request a quote.

UPCHARGE NOTE

For a Honeycomb pique shower curtain, finished with a plain hem or single satin stitch, Bodrum shower curtain pricing applies.

HANGING SAMPLES

Towels: Towel Ring

Trim: Royal Sateen Hanger (7" x 8")

Curtain: Classic Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



IZMIR

Soft, plush and absorbent, this zero-twist, Turkish terry towel features a tone-on-tone piping for a touch of casual elegance to any bathroom.

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
IZMIR (izm8) Finished with a tone-on-tone rounded sateen piping.	Face	13" x 13"	14.00
	Fingertip	14" x 21"	18.00
	Hand	18" x 32"	23.00
	Bath Towel	30" x 52"	46.00
	Bath Sheet	36" x 75"	74.00
	Bath Mat	24" x 36"	38.00
	Yardage (ea)	58" wide	52.00

TOWEL COLORS



Candlelight



Oyster



White



Ivory



Sion

Care: Machine Washable

Origin: Made in USA of Turkish terry and Italian sateen

NOTES

For Izmir towels with contrasting, rounded sateen piping, please see the Bodrum Bath Collection page.

For cut yardage of Izmir fabric, a 3 yard minimum applies.



RIBBONS

Two sateen ribbons and a coordinating straight-edge piping give our Ribbons bath collection a handsome, tailored look.



RIBBONS (RIB8, RIB8CUR)



RIBBONS

PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
RIBBONS (rib8) Our Izmir terry is finished with a pair of tone-on-tone or contrasting sateen ribbons and straight edge piping.	Face	13" x 13"	14.00
	Fingertip	14" x 21"	23.00
	Hand	18" x 32"	33.00
	Bath Towel	30" x 52"	55.00
	Bath Sheet	36" x 75"	90.00
	Bath Mat	24" x 36"	44.00

TOWEL COLORS



Candlelight



Oyster



White



Ivory



Sion

Care: Machine Washable

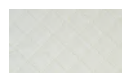
Origin: Made in USA of Turkish terry and Italian sateen

SHOWER CURTAINS (rib8cur)

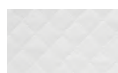
Our classic Diamante pique is finished with a pair of tone-on-tone or contrasting sateen ribbons and a plain hem.

70" x 70"	231.00
72" x 72"	231.00
72" x 84"	254.00
72" x 96"	274.00

CURTAIN COLORS



Ivory



White

Care: Dry Clean Only

Origin: Made in USA of Portuguese pique and Italian sateen

NOTES

Ribbons towels and shower curtains are available for customization by applying your choice of Royal Sateen RC trim. For piping in other fabrics, please request a quote.

Ribbons face towels are finished with straight edge piping (no ribbons).

UPCHARGE NOTE

For a Diamante pique shower curtain, finished with a plain hem (no ribbons), Ribbons shower curtain pricing applies.

HANGING SAMPLES

Towels: Towel Ring

Trim: Royal Sateen Hanger (7" x 8")

Curtain: Classic Bed Covers Hanger (12" x 12")



A



B



C



D

GUEST TOWELS

Elegant and tasteful, our guest towel collection offers the ability to mix and match your choice of lace with a 100% Italian linen or a 550 gram, zero twist, Turkish terry base, all of which are sure to impress your guests.

A Arbor | **B** Bonaire | **C** Doric | **D** Linea

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Imported fabrics.

GUEST TOWELS (ARB8, BNA8, DOR8, LIN8)



PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
ARBOR (arb8) A	Terry Fingertip	14" x 21"	27.00
An ivory Austrian lace, with a winding vine design is applied to the option of our Provenza RC Italian linen or Izmir Turkish terry.	Linen Fingertip	14" x 21"	27.00
	Terry Hand	18" x 32"	36.00
	Linen Hand	18" x 32"	36.00
BONAIRE (bna8) B	Terry Fingertip	14" x 21"	27.00
An ivory Austrian lace, with a structured, symmetric design, is applied to the option of our Provenza RC Italian linen or Izmir Turkish terry.	Linen Fingertip	14" x 21"	27.00
	Terry Hand	18" x 32"	36.00
	Linen Hand	18" x 32"	36.00
DORIC (dor8) C	Terry Fingertip	14" x 21"	23.00
A simple Italian lace, inspired by Greek Doric architecture, is applied to the option of our Provenza RC Italian linen or our Izmir Turkish terry.	Linen Fingertip	14" x 21"	23.00
	Terry Hand	18" x 32"	27.00
	Linen Hand	18" x 32"	27.00
LINEA (lin8) D	Terry Fingertip	14" x 21"	27.00
A Provenza linen border and Doric lace inset are applied to the option of our Provenza RC Italian linen or our Izmir Turkish terry.	Linen Fingertip	14" x 21"	27.00
	Terry Hand	18" x 32"	36.00
	Linen Hand	18" x 32"	36.00

COLORS

Arbor Lace: Ivory

Bonaire Lace: Ivory

Doric Lace: Black, Blue, Burgundy, Celadon, Chocolate, Ecru/Ivory, Pink, Peach, White

Linea: available in all Doric (lace) and Provenza (border) color combinations

For Arbor, Bonaire, Doric and Linea towels, please specify base fabric (Provenza RC or Izmir) and color at time of order.

Minimum Order Requirements

Minimum order of two towels required per style and color combination.

NOTE

For coordinating Linea shower curtains, please see Shower Curtains page.

UPCHARGE NOTE

For Provenza CH Base, in place of Provenza RC, a 25% upcharge to Linen pricing applies; for Provenza SC or Chester / Zebra base, in place of Provenza RC, a 35% upcharge to Linen pricing applies.



A



B



C



D

GUEST TOWELS

Elegant and tasteful, our guest towel collection offers the ability to mix and match your choice of lace with a 100% Italian linen or a 550 gram, zero twist, Turkish terry base, all of which are sure to impress your guests.

A Luzon | **B** Provenza RC | **C** Provenza SC | **D** Yves

Care: Machine wash warm on gentle cycle. Wash dark colors separately. Use mild detergent; do not use bleach. Tumble dry on low heat setting. Iron as needed.

Origin: Made in USA of Imported fabrics.

GUEST TOWELS (LUZ8, PRR8, PRS8, YVS8)



PRODUCT	SIZE	DIMENSION	PRICE
LUZON (luz8) A An ivory Austrian lace, with a floral design, is applied to the option of our Provenza RC Italian linen or Izmir Turkish terry.	Terry Fingertip Linen Fingertip Terry Hand Linen Hand	14" x 21" 14" x 21" 18" x 32" 18" x 32"	27.00 27.00 36.00 36.00
PROVENZA RC (pr8) B A light-colored, 100% Italian linen guest towel, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch finish.	Fingertip Hand	14" x 21" 18" x 32"	23.00 29.00
PROVENZA SC (prs8) C A deep-colored, 100% Italian linen guest towel, with a tone-on-tone, hand-guided hemstitch finish.	Fingertip Hand	14" x 21" 18" x 32"	26.00 31.00
YVES (yvs8) D A 100% Italian linen guest towel, with a 1" linen inset bordered by tonal, hand-guided hemstitching.	Fingertip Hand	14" x 21" 18" x 32"	33.00 39.00

COLORS

Luzon Lace: Ivory

Provenza RC: Dark Natural, Ivory, Light Natural, Natural White, White

Provenza SC: Dust Blue, Gray Down, Navy, Ricco, Steel Gray, Wafer Taupe

Yves: available in all Provenza, Chester and Zebra combinations

For Luzon towels, please specify choice of base fabric (Provenza RC or Izmir) and color at time of order.

Minimum Order Requirements

Minimum order of two towels required per style and color combination.

NOTE

For coordinating Provenza shower curtains, please see Shower Curtains Page.

UPCHARGE NOTE

For Provenza CH Base on Luzon towels, in place of Provenza RC, a 25% upcharge to Linen pricing applies; for Provenza SC or Chester / Zebra base on Luzon towels, in place of Provenza RC, a 35% upcharge to Linen pricing applies.



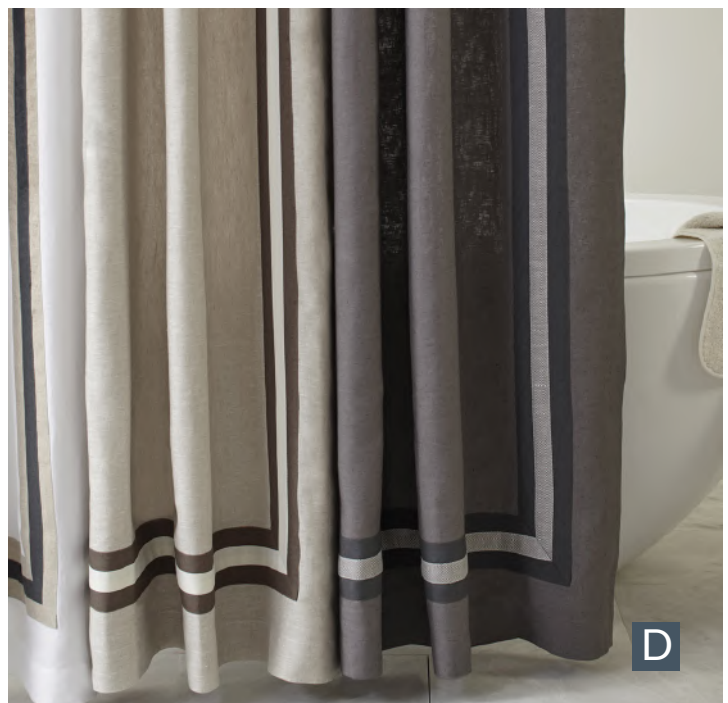
A



B



C



D

SHOWER CURTAINS

Form meets function in our bespoke shower curtain collection, where you have the ability to curate your bathroom with our selection of piques, linens and insets.

A Fino

|

B Linea

|

C Provenza

|

D Torino

SHOWER CURTAINS (FIN8, LIN8, PRR8, TOR8)



SHOWER CURTAINS

PRODUCT	SIZE / DIMENSION	PRICE
FINO¹ (fin8rccur) A	70" x 70"	252.00
Simple and classic, a contrasting colored 1" linen inset is applied to our Provenza RC linen.	72" x 72"	252.00
	72" x 84"	272.00
	72" x 96"	291.00
Base: all Provenza RC colors Inset: all Provenza, Chester and Zebra colors Care: Machine Washable Origin: Made in USA of 100% Italian linen		
LINEA¹ (lin8rccur) B	70" x 70"	322.00
A timelessly elegant combination of a linen border and Doric lace inset, applied to our Provenza RC linen.	72" x 72"	322.00
	72" x 84"	342.00
	72" x 96"	361.00
Base: all Provenza RC colors Lace: all Doric colors Border: all Provenza, Chester and Zebra colors Care: Machine Washable Origin: Made in USA of 100% Italian linen		
PROVENZA² (pr8cur) C	70" x 70"	189.00
Classic and refined, our 100% Italian linen, finished with the option of a plain hem or single hemstitch.	72" x 72"	189.00
	72" x 84"	208.00
	72" x 96"	228.00
Base: all Provenza RC colors Care: Machine Washable Origin: Made in the USA of 100% Italian linen		
TORINO¹ (tor8rccur) D	70" x 70"	269.00
Clean and tailored, our 100% Italian, Provenza RC linen is finished with your choice of 2 layered linen insets.	72" x 72"	269.00
	72" x 84"	289.00
	72" x 96"	308.00
Base: all Provenza RC colors Layered Insets: all Provenza, Chester and Zebra colors Care: Machine Washable Origin: Made in the USA of 100% Italian linen		

NOTES

¹ For Fino, Linea, and Torino shower curtains, price corresponds to a base fabric in choice of Provenza RC linen. For Provenza CH base, in place of Provenza RC, a 25% upcharge applies; for Provenza SC or Chester / Zebra base, in place of Provenza RC, a 35% upcharge applies. (Price includes choice of Fino inset, Linea border, or Torino layered insets.)

² For Provenza shower curtains, price corresponds to Provenza RC colors. For Provenza CH shower curtains, a 25% upcharge to Provenza pricing applies; for Provenza SC shower curtains, a 35% upcharge to Provenza pricing applies.

For coordinating Linea Guest Towels, please see Guest Towel page.



BESPOKE



MONOGRAMS



MONOGRAM STYLES

EMBROIDERED MONOGRAMS

CATEGORY A



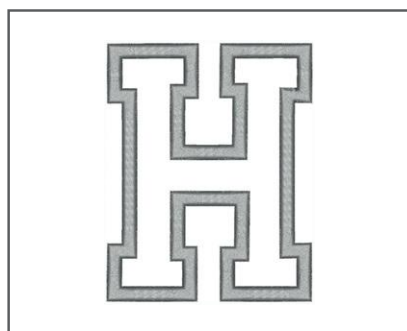
A101



A102



A103



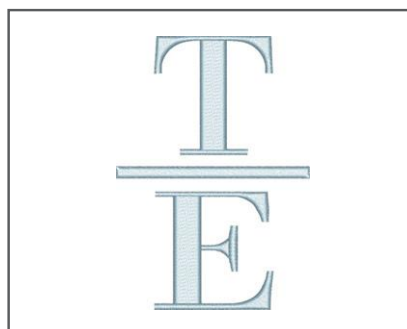
A104



A105



A106



A107



A108



A109



A110



A111



A112

CATEGORY B



B201



B202



B204

MONOGRAM STYLES



EMBROIDERED MONOGRAMS

CATEGORY B



B206



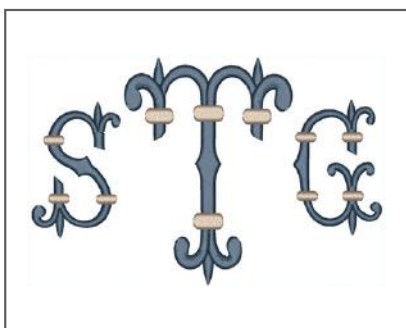
B210



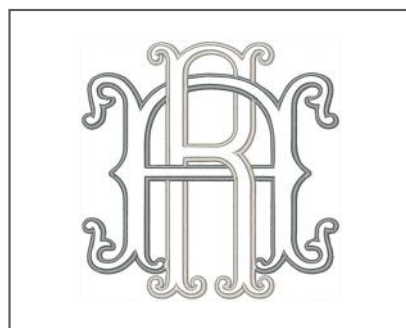
B211



B212

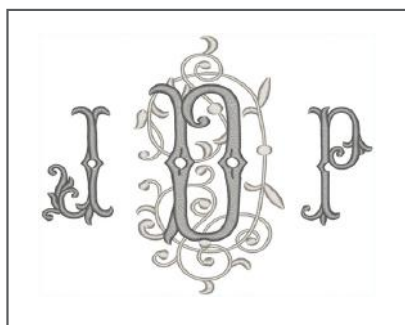


B213



B214

CATEGORY C



C302



C303



C304



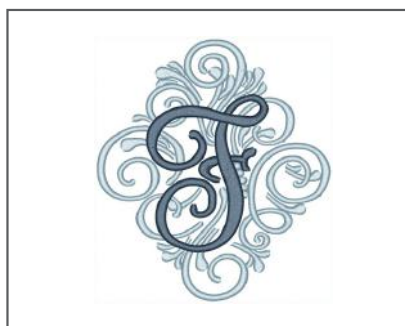
C305



C306



C307



C309



C310



C311



MONOGRAM STYLES

EMERSON

D401

Zachary

D402

Penelope

D403

Addison

D404

Willow

D405

MAXIMUS

D406

Macie

D407

BENJAMIN

D408

Landon

D409

KAMRON

D410

MONOGRAM STYLES

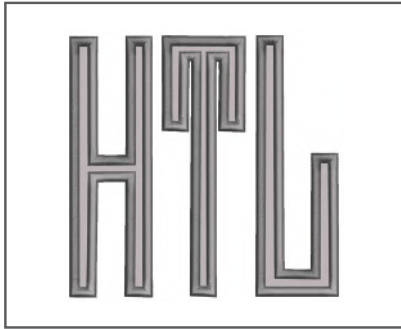


APPLIQUÉ MONOGRAMS

CATEGORY E



EAPP501

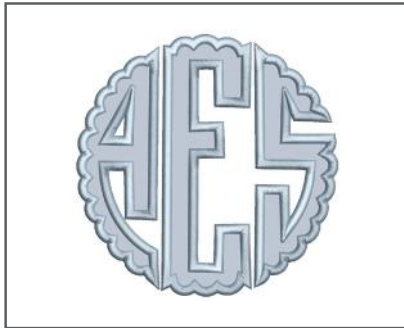


EAPP502



EAPP503

CATEGORY F



FAPP601



FAPP602

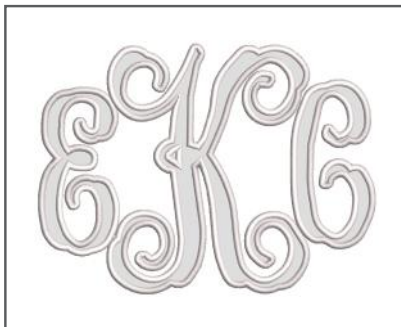


FAPP603

CATEGORY F & G



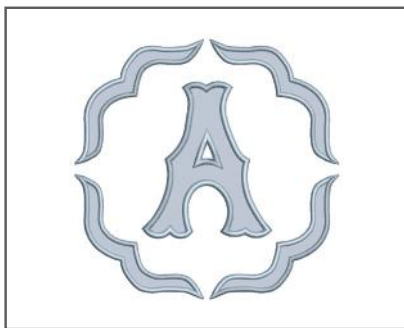
FAPP604



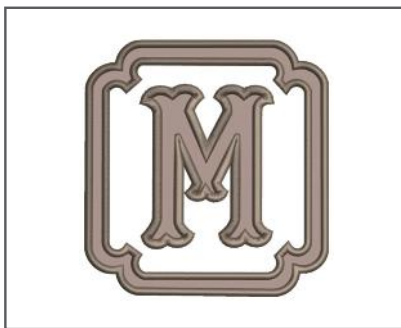
GAPP701



GAPP702



GAPP703



GAPP704



GAPP705

NOTE

Appliqué monogram pricing includes choice of stocked thread (see Embroidery Thread Color Reference, page 281) and background fabric (any color and pattern from our Royal Sateen RC / CH / SC, Princess, Perla / Gaia, Provenza RC / CH / SC, or Chester / Zebra collections). Please specify choice of thread color and background at time of order.



MONOGRAM PRICING

EMBROIDERED MONOGRAMS (Categories A-C)

SIZE	A	B	C
1-2"	22.00	33.00	46.00
3-4"	23.00	35.00	52.00
5-6"	31.00	44.00	62.00
7-8"	39.00	55.00	78.00
9-10"	57.00	75.00	98.00
11-12"	68.00	88.00	114.00

EMBROIDERED MONOGRAMS (Category D)

SIZE	1-3	4-6	7-9
1-2"	22.00	33.00	46.00
3-4"	23.00	33.00	46.00
5-6"	31.00	35.00	52.00
7-8"	39.00	44.00	62.00
9-10"	57.00	55.00	78.00
11-12"	68.00	75.00	98.00

APPLIQUÉ MONOGRAMS (Categories E-G)

SIZE	E	F	G
4"	31.00	40.00	57.00
5-6"	39.00	56.00	65.00
7-8"	49.00	69.00	98.00
9-10"	72.00	95.00	122.00
11-12"	85.00	111.00	143.00

NOTES

- Monogram height is measured from the top to bottom of the center motif / letter.
- Pricing above is per monogram; for a pair of pillowcases, please price two monograms.
- Appliqué monogram pricing includes choice of stocked thread (see Embroidery Thread Color Reference, page 281) and background fabric (any color and pattern from our Royal Sateen RC / CH / SC, Princess, Perla / Gaia, Provenza RC / CH / SC, or Chester / Zebra collections). Please specify choice of thread color and background at time of order.
- Please see our Embroidery Thread Color Reference page for stocked thread color options. Custom thread can be ordered from Madeira at \$30 per color, per cone. (Note: custom thread colors can add 1-2 weeks to standard delivery time.)
- Monogrammed items cannot be cancelled under any circumstances.

UPCHARGES

- Price includes one thread color. For multi-colored monograms, please add 30% for each additional color.
- Monogram pricing (excluding Category D) includes 1-3 letters. For monograms with 4+ letters, please add an additional \$5 per letter.
- For Category D monograms, please request a quote for names / words with 10+ letters.
- We will provide up to two complimentary renderings for approval, upon request. Additional digital renderings will be charged at \$7 each.
- To modify our standard monogram / appliqué styles, please request a quote. (Note: not all styles can be modified.)

BED

PRODUCT	GENERAL REFERENCE	HEIGHT
FLAT SHEET	Centered on the bed, 1.5" from the cuff hem	4"
DUVET COVER / COVERLET	Centered in the middle of the mattress (10" TW / TW XL; 11" FL / QN; 12" KG / CK)	10-12"
BED SCARF	Centered in the middle of the mattress (10" TW / TW XL; 11" FL / QN; 12" KG / CK)	10-12"
PILLOWCASES	Centered vertically, 1.5" from the cuff hem	4"
PILLOW SHAM (STD / QN / KG / EUR)	Centered horizontally, 2.5" from the flange hem / knife edge Centered in the middle of the sham*	3" 8"
NECKROLL SHAM*	Centered in the middle of the sham	3"
BOUDOIR SHAM	Centered in the middle of the sham	6"

BATH

PRODUCT	GENERAL REFERENCE	HEIGHT
FACE / FINGERTIP TOWEL*	Centered, 2" from the bottom edge	3"
HAND TOWEL	Centered, 3" from the bottom edge	4"
BATH TOWEL	Centered, 4" from the bottom edge	6"
BATH SHEET	Centered, 5" from the bottom edge	8"
BATH MAT	Centered in the middle of the mat	6"
SHOWER CURTAIN	Centered in the middle of the shower curtain* Centered, 15" from the top of the shower curtain	12" 12"

TABLE

PRODUCT	GENERAL REFERENCE	HEIGHT
NAPKIN*	Corner on a diagonal, 2" from the hem	2"
PLACEMAT*	Centered, 2" from the top hem	2"
RUNNER	Centered horizontally, 2" from the top hem* Centered, 4" from the short edge hem	4" 4"
TABLECLOTH	Corner on a diagonal, 4" from the hem	4"

NOTES

- Monogram height is measured from top to bottom of the center motif / letter.
- Unless otherwise specified, orders will be monogrammed in accordance with Home Treasures' standard size and placement, as outlined above. For products with more than one placement option, placements marked with an * are the default.
- The smallest appliqué we can create is 4". For products marked with an *, where there the recommended height is under 4", a 4" appliqué will be used by default, unless a different size is requested.



EMBROIDERY THREAD COLOR REFERENCE

We use Madeira threads for all of our satin stitch and monogram embroidery. We keep a select number of colors in stock, which best coordinate with our fabric colors. You can find a list of our stocked colors below.

If you would like to further personalize your products by selecting a custom color from the Madeira Thread Chart, a \$30 charge per cone, per color will apply. Please allow an additional 1-2 weeks for ordering and delivery of your custom threads.

Should you need assistance in ordering a Madeira Thread Chart, please contact orders@hometreasureslinens.com.

HT COLOR	THREAD #	HT COLOR	THREAD #
WHITE	1801	BRI BLUE	1892
IVORY	1803	SLATE BLUE	1961
NATURAL WHITE	1804	STONE BLUE	1964
OYSTER	1686	TEAL	1991
PEBBLE	1686	NAVY BLUE	1764
ECRU	1949	EUCALIPTO	1692
ANTIQUE	1682	CRYSTAL GREEN	1900
BEACH	1682	MINT GREEN	1900
SABLE	1738	PIANA	1568
CANDLELIGHT	1938	IRISH WINTER	1219
TAUPE	1738	PISTACHIO	1862
SEMPIONE	1884	FOREST	1903
GOLD	1684	SAGE	1568
MOCHA	1884	INCENSO LAVENDER	1529
IRICCO	1929	LILAC	1627
SUMMER BROWN	1758	VINO	1789
CHOCOLATE	1859	PURPLE	1680
LIGHT PINK	1818	MIST GRAY	1736
BLUSH	1656	CHROME	1741
DUSTY ROSE	1854	GRISAGLIA GRAY	1640
BRI PINK	1990	BLACK	1800
LOBSTER	1779		
BRI RED	1838	BLUE GRAY CH	1687
ARGENTINA	1681	CARAMEL CH	1682
CLEMENTINE	1765	CHAMPAGNE CH	1460
MARIGOLD	1771	KHAKI CH	1686
BLUE	1953	DRIFT CH	1741
SION	1761	SILVER CH	1812



CUSTOMIZATION UPCHARGES



BED LINENS

CUSTOMIZATION

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

UPCHARGES

FLAT SHEETS & PILLOW CASES

Hem Detail	Plain Hem Single Hemstitch Single Satin Stitch	No Charge
	Additional line of Hemstitch Satin Stitch	+20% per line
	Multi-colored Hemstitch Satin Stitch	+15% per additional color
<hr/>		
Cuff Detail		
Royal Sateen RC or Perla body	Royal Sateen RC or Perla cuff	+15% to base price
	Royal Sateen SC or Princess cuff	+25% to base price
	Other fabric	Obtain Quote
Royal Sateen SC or Princess body	Royal Sateen RC or Perla cuff	+15% to base price
	Royal Sateen SC or Princess cuff	+25% to base price
	Other fabric	Obtain Quote

FITTED SHEETS

Pocket	Increase pocket by 1-2" where 17" is the default	+\$10.00 to base price
	Increase pocket by 1-2" where 15" is the default (TW / FL / QN) ¹	+\$10.00 to base price
	Increase pocket by 1-2" where 15" is the default (KG / CK) ¹	+40% to base price
	Additional inches beyond 2"	Obtain Quote
<hr/>		
Sizing	XL Twin (39" x 80")	+10% to TW Size
	Custom Size (where template is needed)	+25% to base price
<hr/>		
Fabric	Patterned Fitted Sheet (where not the default)	-\$10.00 from Flat Sheet

SHAMS

Flange Hem Detail	Plain Hem Single Hemstitch Single Satin Stitch	No Charge
	Additional line of Hemstitch Satin Stitch	+20% per line
	Multi-colored Hemstitch Satin Stitch	+15% per additional color
	Knife Edge (defaults to zipper closure)	No Charge
	Boxed Sham (zipper closure)	+25% to base price
<hr/>		
Closure Construction	Envelope Closure	Default
	Zipper (where not the default)	No Charge
<hr/>		
Sizing	Euro Queen (25" x 30")	+25% to QN base price
	Euro King (25" x 36")	+25% to KG base price
	Euro Queen Boxed (25" x 30" x 3")	+25% to EUR QN base price
	Euro King Boxed (25" x 36" x 3")	+25% to EUR KG base price
<hr/>		
Flange Detail		
Royal Sateen RC or Perla body	Royal Sateen RC or Perla flange	+15% to base price
	Royal Sateen SC or Princess flange	+25% to base price
	Other fabric	Obtain Quote
Royal Sateen SC or Princess body	Royal Sateen RC or Perla flange	+15% to base price
	Royal Sateen SC or Princess flange	+25% to base price
	Other fabric	Obtain Quote

NOTE

¹Applies to Athens, Atwood, Jackson, and Mulberry fitted sheets.

BED LINENS



UPCHARGES

CUSTOMIZATION	AVAILABLE OPTIONS	UPCHARGES
DUVET COVERS		
Closure Construction	Button Closure (where not the default) Zipper Closure	No Charge No Charge
Duvet Ties	Internal Ties in Four Corners	Default
Hem Detail		
Knife Edge Finish as Default	Single Hemstitch or Satin Stitch in U-shape Additional line of Hemstitch Satin Stitch 1-2" Flange with Single Hemstitch or Satin Stitch Additional line of Hemstitch Satin Stitch 3-4" Flange with Single Hemstitch or Satin Stitch Additional line of Hemstitch Satin Stitch	+20% to base price +20% per line +25% to base price +20% per line +35% to base price +20% per line
Flange Finish as Default	Plain Hem Single Hemstitch Single Satin Stitch Additional line of Hemstitch Satin Stitch	No Charge +20% per line
Sizing	1-4 total inches to TW / FL / QN 4+ total inches to KG / CK (W x L < Fabric Width) W x L both > Fabric Width	Price as next size up +25% to base price Obtain Quote
DUST RUFFLES		
Style	Gathered Tailored with 5 Pleats (where not the default)	No Charge No Charge
Construction	Panels with 3" Platform Strips Decking	Default No Charge
Corner Detail	Split Corners (default on Panels construction) Closed Corners (default on Decking construction)	No Charge No Charge
Details	Add Lining Add 3" Platform Strips (Decking construction)	+\$35.00 to base price +\$15.00 to base price
Hem Detail	Plain Hem Single Hemstitch Single Satin Stitch Additional line of Hemstitch Satin Stitch	No Charge +20% per line
Sizing	Additional Inch to Drop	+5% per inch



BED COVERS

CUSTOMIZATION

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

UPCHARGES

COVERLETS & BLANKETS

Hem Detail	Plain Hem (unless otherwise specified)	Default
	Single Satin Stitch	No Charge
	Additional line of Satin Stitch	+20% per line
Corner Detail	Square Corners	Default
	Angled or Rounded Corners	+25% to base price
	Split or Fitted Corners ¹	+25% to base price
	Gusset Finish	+25% to base price
Sizing	1-4 total inches to TW / FL / QN	Price as next size up
	4+ total inches to KG / CK (W x L < Fabric Width)	+25% to base price
	If W x L both > Fabric Width	Obtain Quote

SHAMS

Flange Hem Detail	Plain Hem (unless otherwise specified)	Default
	Single Satin Stitch	No Charge
	Additional line of Satin Stitch	+20% per line
	Knife Edge (defaults to zipper closure)	No Charge
	Boxed Sham (zipper closure)	+25% to base price
Closure Construction	Envelope Closure	Default
	Zipper (where not the default)	No Charge
Sizing	Euro Queen (25" x 30")	+25% to QN base price
	Euro King (25" x 36")	+25% to KG base price
	Euro Queen Boxed (25" x 30" x 3")	+25% to EUR QN base price
	Euro King Boxed (25" x 36" x 3")	+25% to EUR KG base price

DUVET COVERS

Closure Construction	Button Closure	No Charge
	Zipper Closure (where not the default)	No Charge
Duvet Ties	Internal Ties in Four Corners	Default
Sizing	1-4 total inches to TW / FL / QN	Price as next size up
	4+ total inches to KG / CK (W x L < Fabric Width)	+25% to base price
	W x L both > Fabric Width	Obtain Quote

DUST RUFFLES

Style	Tailored with 2 Pleats	Default
Construction	Panels with 3" Platform Strips	Default
	Decking	No Charge
Corner Detail	Split Corners (default on Panels construction)	No Charge
	Closed Corners (default on Decking construction)	No Charge
Details	Add Lining	+\$35.00 to base price
	Add 3" Platform Strips (Decking construction)	+\$15.00 to base price
Hem Detail	Plain Hem (unless otherwise specified)	Default
	Single Satin Stitch	No Charge
	Additional line of Satin Stitch	+20% per line
Sizing	Additional Inch to Drop	+5% per inch

NOTE

¹ For Split or Fitted corners, please provide mattress size at time of order; items with Split or Fitted corners will be labeled as dry clean only.

CUSTOMIZATION	AVAILABLE OPTIONS	UPCHARGES
COVERLETS		
Hem Detail	Solid Border	Default
	Solid Border on Four Sides	+\$25.00 to base price
	Solid Border on Front / Back	+\$75.00 to base price
	Bound Hem	No Charge
	Rolled Hem (unavailable on some oversized)	No Charge
	Custom Applied Border	Obtain Quote
Corner Detail	Square Corners	Default
	Angled or Rounded Corners	+25% to base price
	Split or Fitted Corners ¹	+25% to base price
	Gusset Finish	+25% to base price
Fabric	Quilting on Reverse of Fabric	+25% to base price
Products	Quilted Box Spring Cover	+25% to CVT base price
Sizing	1-4 total inches to TW / FL / QN	Price as next size up
	KG with W = 111" - 114" and L = /< 100"	+15% to KG base price
	KG with W = 115" - 130" and L = /< 100"	+25% to KG base price
	If W x L both > 102"	Obtain Quote
SHAMS		
Flange Hem Detail	Solid Flange	Default
	Single Satin Stitch	No Charge
	Additional line of Satin Stitch	+20% per line
	Knife Edge (defaults to zipper closure)	No Charge
	Boxed Sham (zipper closure)	+25% to base price
Closure Construction	Envelope Closure	Default
	Zipper Closure (where not the default)	No Charge
Products	Quilted Shams without Matching Coverlet ²	+25% to base price
Sizing	Euro Queen Box (25" x 30" x 3")	+25% to EUR QN base price
	Euro King Box (25" x 36" x 3")	+25% to EUR KG base price

NOTES

¹ For Split or Fitted corners, please provide mattress size at time of order; items with Split or Fitted corners will be labeled as dry clean only.

² Quilted Shams ordered without a matching coverlet must be ordered in sets of 3 Euro/Queen/Standard Shams or 2 King Shams in the same pattern, same color (does not include reverse side of same fabric) and same product number. On such orders, there will be a 25% upcharge and expected shipping timeframe of 8 to 10 weeks.



HOME TREASURES

5150 ASHLEY COURT | HOUSTON, TX 77041

T: 713.937.7716 | F: 713.937.7739 | E: HT@HOMETREASURES LINENS.COM

WWW.HOMETREASURES LINENS.COM